

SEPTEMBER 5, 2017  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

## JUSTIN DESCHAMPS

AGE OF DISCLOSURE  
ON TRUTH, WISDOM AND  
INTRINSIC KNOWLEDGE

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



STILLNESSINTHESTORM.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:18,210 --> 00:00:14,270

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,570 --> 00:00:18,220

this radio for the masses headline the

3  
00:00:23,490 --> 00:00:21,580

between July 8 1947 you're on the air

4  
00:00:25,470 --> 00:00:23,500

for three present on sin applying death

5  
00:00:28,859 --> 00:00:25,480

has been found and is now in the

6  
00:00:32,940 --> 00:00:28,869

possession of the are a name change the

7  
00:00:36,150 --> 00:00:32,950

game changer I occasionally think how

8  
00:00:39,930 --> 00:00:36,160

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:00:46,799 --> 00:00:39,940

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:00:53,009 --> 00:00:50,189

this is baby black with your host Jimmy

11  
00:00:55,860 --> 00:00:53,019

church on the game-changer radio network

12  
00:01:00,870 --> 00:00:55,870

and a GRA

13  
00:01:00,880 --> 00:01:08,359

[Music]

14

00:01:13,440 --> 00:01:10,550

you're listening to fade to black with

15

00:01:21,840 --> 00:01:13,450

jimmy touch only game changer network

16

00:01:27,010 --> 00:01:24,920

alright arrived

17

00:01:33,270 --> 00:01:27,020

how you doing

18

00:01:43,649 --> 00:01:33,280

yeah man fade to black the smoke radio

19

00:01:45,219 --> 00:01:43,659

for the masses whoo man we are back

20

00:01:48,860 --> 00:01:45,229

we're back

21

00:01:51,300 --> 00:01:48,870

today's Tuesday September 5th

22

00:01:55,000 --> 00:01:51,310

[Music]

23

00:01:56,710 --> 00:01:55,010

247 days into the new year just 118 days

24

00:02:00,130 --> 00:01:56,720

left we're live from a bunker somewhere

25

00:02:01,060 --> 00:02:00,140

in downtown Burbank California and I

26

00:02:02,730 --> 00:02:01,070

would like to welcome everybody

27

00:02:06,250 --> 00:02:02,740

listening all around the world all

28

00:02:09,010 --> 00:02:06,260

across the United States Hitler a tether

29

00:02:12,820 --> 00:02:09,020

to and fro back and forth up and down

30

00:02:13,360 --> 00:02:12,830

east and west north and south far and

31

00:02:16,270 --> 00:02:13,370

near

32

00:02:18,370 --> 00:02:16,280

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:21,729 --> 00:02:18,380

game changer networked in kg ra the

34

00:02:25,690 --> 00:02:21,739

planets Romero's Jimmy Church

35

00:02:28,449 --> 00:02:25,700

what is cracking everybody hope

36

00:02:30,400 --> 00:02:28,459

everybody had a great safe fun awesome

37

00:02:32,920 --> 00:02:30,410

Labor Day weekend I hope you got some

38

00:02:35,259 --> 00:02:32,930

time off always makes you wonder who's

39

00:02:37,960 --> 00:02:35,269

working on Labor Day and then you just

40

00:02:40,479 --> 00:02:37,970

back up you go man I got the day off and

41

00:02:43,120 --> 00:02:40,489

I want to go out too and you're going to

42

00:02:45,009 --> 00:02:43,130

a restaurant you go to a movie you know

43

00:02:47,199 --> 00:02:45,019

you go out you go to the night end and

44

00:02:50,650 --> 00:02:47,209

people are working and and you are not

45

00:02:55,479 --> 00:02:50,660

that feel right right

46

00:02:57,789 --> 00:02:55,489

never did to me but the truth is we

47

00:03:01,780 --> 00:02:57,799

never take time off here ever we just

48

00:03:05,680 --> 00:03:01,790

never do and it was a very strange

49

00:03:07,360 --> 00:03:05,690

weekend for us it was fun it was cool it

50

00:03:11,580 --> 00:03:07,370

was weird it was strange and I'll get to

51

00:03:14,410 --> 00:03:11,590

all of that in just a bit all right

52

00:03:15,100 --> 00:03:14,420

tonight very special guest Justin does

53

00:03:18,640 --> 00:03:15,110

Shump

54

00:03:21,580 --> 00:03:18,650

is here first-time guest tomorrow night

55

00:03:23,440 --> 00:03:21,590

Theresa Gennaro's is here first time

56

00:03:26,440 --> 00:03:23,450

guest Thursday nights

57

00:03:29,080 --> 00:03:26,450

we have Gerald O'Donnell here first time

58

00:03:30,340 --> 00:03:29,090

guests that's right Jon Rappoport is

59

00:03:32,890 --> 00:03:30,350

going to be here Thursday night too as

60

00:03:34,300 --> 00:03:32,900

well so don't you worry kiddies yeah

61

00:03:37,660 --> 00:03:34,310

he'll be here with us no more fake

62

00:03:43,870 --> 00:03:37,670

newsroom live the column numbers of 3 to

63

00:03:46,090 --> 00:03:43,880

3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

64

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,100

but it gets us some housecleaning here

65

00:03:51,400 --> 00:03:48,560

in a second but do follow us on twitter

66

00:03:54,220 --> 00:03:51,410

facebook youtube twitter is @j turks

67

00:03:57,039 --> 00:03:54,230

radio simple @j church radio follow us

68

00:03:59,619 --> 00:03:57,049

there i'm a big social media guy even

69

00:04:01,180 --> 00:03:59,629

though it didn't show this weekend love

70

00:04:03,920 --> 00:04:01,190

social media love hanging out with

71

00:04:08,449 --> 00:04:03,930

everybody and and didn't do it this

72

00:04:12,140 --> 00:04:08,459

we can but is we took the weekend off no

73

00:04:14,020 --> 00:04:12,150

internet no nothing and and then all of

74

00:04:16,460 --> 00:04:14,030

the sudden i'm gonna get to this and uh

75

00:04:19,400 --> 00:04:16,470

break this down and then the news just

76  
00:04:21,170 --> 00:04:19,410  
started going crazy and now and I didn't

77  
00:04:24,860 --> 00:04:21,180  
want to watch television which we didn't

78  
00:04:27,230 --> 00:04:24,870  
I didn't want to turn on the computer

79  
00:04:29,240 --> 00:04:27,240  
which I didn't but I'm still armed with

80  
00:04:31,580 --> 00:04:29,250  
a cell phone right that's giving me news

81  
00:04:34,040 --> 00:04:31,590  
alerts and things and the news ended up

82  
00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:34,050  
going crazy so we'll talk about that in

83  
00:04:37,700 --> 00:04:35,520  
just a bit

84  
00:04:40,850 --> 00:04:37,710  
don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

85  
00:04:44,600 --> 00:04:40,860  
now we have over 700 archived shows

86  
00:04:47,120 --> 00:04:44,610  
there on the podcast custom apps Apple

87  
00:04:49,760 --> 00:04:47,130  
Android all platforms it's just two

88  
00:04:51,800 --> 00:04:49,770

dollars a month so go to the website

89

00:04:54,379 --> 00:04:51,810

click on the podcast go download what

90

00:04:56,300 --> 00:04:54,389

you need sign up over at libs in two

91

00:04:58,909 --> 00:04:56,310

dollars a month there you go very simple

92

00:05:01,100 --> 00:04:58,919

help support the show and if you want to

93

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:01,110

become an official faint or not and this

94

00:05:06,589 --> 00:05:04,080

is some more housecleaning just go to

95

00:05:09,620 --> 00:05:06,599

our membership area and you can go from

96

00:05:12,260 --> 00:05:09,630

free all the way down to full-blown game

97

00:05:15,230 --> 00:05:12,270

changer the game changer is gonna have

98

00:05:16,580 --> 00:05:15,240

autographed hats t-shirts and and all

99

00:05:20,689 --> 00:05:16,590

that stuff you're gonna get the bunker

100

00:05:22,779 --> 00:05:20,699

can you're gonna get an email private

101

00:05:26,149 --> 00:05:22,789

email to me just for the fader knots and

102

00:05:28,969 --> 00:05:26,159

of course commercial-free down loadable

103

00:05:34,159 --> 00:05:28,979

archives all in the membership area okay

104

00:05:36,320 --> 00:05:34,169

now we got all caught up on all of the

105

00:05:39,439 --> 00:05:36,330

shipping that we had to do and we did it

106

00:05:41,899 --> 00:05:39,449

like in in a few different runs and we

107

00:05:45,370 --> 00:05:41,909

ran out of Forex shirts so those are

108

00:05:50,089 --> 00:05:45,380

getting printed up this week so if you

109

00:05:52,939 --> 00:05:50,099

became a game changer and you did Forex

110

00:05:55,969 --> 00:05:52,949

some Forex went out some didn't ok so

111

00:05:59,330 --> 00:05:55,979

just be patient and those that were for

112

00:06:01,790 --> 00:05:59,340

X's we'll be getting those either late

113

00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:01,800

this week or early next week okay uh

114

00:06:06,409 --> 00:06:04,919

let's see housecleaning where was I with

115

00:06:07,820 --> 00:06:06,419

the housecleaning well you know what

116

00:06:09,890 --> 00:06:07,830

that's good enough that's good enough

117

00:06:12,800 --> 00:06:09,900

for now don't forget about all of our

118

00:06:15,649 --> 00:06:12,810

sponsors all of our sponsors they keep

119

00:06:17,559 --> 00:06:15,659

this show running and that's that's the

120

00:06:22,009 --> 00:06:17,569

bottom line here

121

00:06:24,619 --> 00:06:22,019

these days I think everybody and I don't

122

00:06:28,749 --> 00:06:24,629

know why what I say everybody for some

123

00:06:31,789 --> 00:06:28,759

reason there's this trend out there that

124

00:06:33,109 --> 00:06:31,799

the Internet audience is expect

125

00:06:38,389 --> 00:06:33,119

everything to be free with no

126

00:06:40,699 --> 00:06:38,399

commercials they expect people to to do

127

00:06:45,109 --> 00:06:40,709

things and it's it's it's comical to me

128

00:06:48,789 --> 00:06:45,119

how I'll get email dude man in your

129

00:06:51,799 --> 00:06:48,799

YouTube videos why are there commercials

130

00:06:54,079 --> 00:06:51,809

you know what my answer to that and I

131

00:06:58,339 --> 00:06:54,089

have this I have a cut-and-paste

132

00:07:02,239 --> 00:06:58,349

a cut-and-paste reply email to those

133

00:07:04,429 --> 00:07:02,249

people and it says this look man I'll

134

00:07:07,389 --> 00:07:04,439

tell you what I'll make you a deal you

135

00:07:10,059 --> 00:07:07,399

go to work for the next two years and

136

00:07:15,009 --> 00:07:10,069

every week when you get your paycheck

137

00:07:18,459 --> 00:07:15,019

you give the Paycheck back to your boss

138

00:07:23,449 --> 00:07:18,469

just give it to them every single week

139

00:07:26,209 --> 00:07:23,459

for two years straight that's it and and

140

00:07:28,729 --> 00:07:26,219

if you pull that off you pull that up

141

00:07:33,829 --> 00:07:28,739

we'll pull our commercials cuz it's the

142

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:33,839

same thing would you work for free live

143

00:07:39,079 --> 00:07:35,039

on the streets

144

00:07:41,869 --> 00:07:39,089

no no house no car no food no clothes

145

00:07:45,919 --> 00:07:41,879

you can't feed your children your wife

146

00:07:47,719 --> 00:07:45,929

your dog nothing but you're still gonna

147

00:07:50,299 --> 00:07:47,729

get up every single day and go to work

148

00:07:52,159 --> 00:07:50,309

no food no breakfast no nothing to do

149

00:07:54,979 --> 00:07:52,169

that for two years and then get back to

150

00:07:59,209 --> 00:07:54,989

me all right it's the same thing so

151  
00:08:02,989 --> 00:07:59,219  
anyway back to this all of our sponsors

152  
00:08:07,069 --> 00:08:02,999  
are what allows this show to broadcast

153  
00:08:08,749 --> 00:08:07,079  
for free it's not hidden behind some pay

154  
00:08:12,079 --> 00:08:08,759  
well this isn't a subscription service

155  
00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,089  
this isn't some podcast this is a live

156  
00:08:18,189 --> 00:08:15,599  
radio show and what allows that to

157  
00:08:21,409 --> 00:08:18,199  
happen and this is it's called America

158  
00:08:23,569 --> 00:08:21,419  
right it's called advertising and and

159  
00:08:26,749 --> 00:08:23,579  
that's it that's why the ads are there

160  
00:08:29,179 --> 00:08:26,759  
so you can listen to this for free so

161  
00:08:30,800 --> 00:08:29,189  
you can go to youtube and listen to it

162  
00:08:36,440 --> 00:08:30,810  
for free so you can come to the

163  
00:08:39,050 --> 00:08:36,450

any one of our syndicators for free man

164

00:08:40,730 --> 00:08:39,060

quit complaining anyway all of our

165

00:08:44,510 --> 00:08:40,740

sponsors who are the best members of

166

00:08:47,720 --> 00:08:44,520

this family life changed t get the t.com

167

00:08:50,800 --> 00:08:47,730

River moon coffee who sent me the most

168

00:08:53,360 --> 00:08:50,810

wonderful email this week to Rita and

169

00:08:57,400 --> 00:08:53,370

myself and by the way these sent us you

170

00:09:05,900 --> 00:09:01,700

their response to the fader nots was

171

00:09:07,970 --> 00:09:05,910

just the loveliest letter ever and so

172

00:09:11,000 --> 00:09:07,980

again from River Moon to all of you

173

00:09:14,240 --> 00:09:11,010

thank you from Ronnie McMullen over at

174

00:09:18,140 --> 00:09:14,250

life change T thank you new Pharma chip

175

00:09:20,480 --> 00:09:18,150

Paul an unbelievable email that I just

176

00:09:23,930 --> 00:09:20,490

got from him too as well they they just

177

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:23,940

love this family that is over here okay

178

00:09:31,280 --> 00:09:28,320

now studio dome speakers sacred skulls I

179

00:09:32,720 --> 00:09:31,290

think their banners are now up over at

180

00:09:35,900 --> 00:09:32,730

Jimmy Church radio.com

181

00:09:38,990 --> 00:09:35,910

yeah it's expensive it's really

182

00:09:42,290 --> 00:09:39,000

expensive but you know what it's it's

183

00:09:45,380 --> 00:09:42,300

artwork it is the real deal stuff

184

00:09:50,900 --> 00:09:45,390

the prices are gonna shock you it is but

185

00:09:53,660 --> 00:09:50,910

it is one-of-a-kind art k fine art

186

00:09:55,970 --> 00:09:53,670

sacred skulls go check it out and

187

00:10:00,530 --> 00:09:55,980

believe this is what's crazy believe

188

00:10:02,780 --> 00:10:00,540

this got in like five different people

189

00:10:05,240 --> 00:10:02,790

that have that are going to get sacred

190

00:10:08,570 --> 00:10:05,250

skulls thank you that's all I've got to

191

00:10:12,140 --> 00:10:08,580

say thank you sacred skulls amazing art

192

00:10:16,340 --> 00:10:12,150

okay Judy Kyle alright man I'm just so

193

00:10:19,070 --> 00:10:16,350

excited to be here and and and enjoyed

194

00:10:20,930 --> 00:10:19,080

this weekend that we had so with that

195

00:10:23,740 --> 00:10:20,940

let's get this show crackin happy

196

00:10:25,310 --> 00:10:23,750

birthday to today Michael Keaton

197

00:10:28,940 --> 00:10:25,320

sixty-six years old

198

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:28,950

makes the cut why beetlejuice that's why

199

00:10:34,880 --> 00:10:30,720

always will make the cut

200

00:10:35,920 --> 00:10:34,890

Rose McGowan today is 44 our dead guys

201  
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:35,930  
birthday today

202  
00:10:47,519 --> 00:10:43,839  
Jack Daniel yeah 1852 1911

203  
00:10:50,699 --> 00:10:47,529  
died at the age of 61 yes V Jack Daniel

204  
00:10:53,220 --> 00:10:50,709  
of Jack Daniels it's his birthday today

205  
00:11:01,019 --> 00:10:53,230  
happy birthday on this day in history oh

206  
00:11:04,679 --> 00:11:01,029  
TD 1957 on the road by Jack Kerouac is

207  
00:11:07,769 --> 00:11:04,689  
published on this date in 1957 that

208  
00:11:09,749 --> 00:11:07,779  
there's a game changer for you now Jack

209  
00:11:12,480 --> 00:11:09,759  
Daniel Jack Kerouac

210  
00:11:15,960 --> 00:11:12,490  
he's probably drinking Jack Daniel while

211  
00:11:18,900 --> 00:11:15,970  
he wrote the book fader fact there are

212  
00:11:22,889 --> 00:11:18,910  
no reported cases of runners dying of

213  
00:11:25,980 --> 00:11:22,899

dehydration during marathons but there

214

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:25,990

are plenty of cases of runners dying

215

00:11:34,769 --> 00:11:29,920

from water intoxication after the

216

00:11:37,019 --> 00:11:34,779

marathon and there you go that is a

217

00:11:38,879 --> 00:11:37,029

fader of fact tonight very special guest

218

00:11:42,269 --> 00:11:38,889

Justin Duchamp is here tomorrow night

219

00:11:44,699 --> 00:11:42,279

Theresa inaros and Thursday we're gonna

220

00:11:46,889 --> 00:11:44,709

have Gerald O'Donnell here instead of a

221

00:11:49,139 --> 00:11:46,899

normal theater night but we will of

222

00:11:51,240 --> 00:11:49,149

course take phone calls and Jon

223

00:11:53,759 --> 00:11:51,250

Rappoport is gonna be here with his no

224

00:11:56,490 --> 00:11:53,769

more fake newsroom live and so there you

225

00:11:58,889 --> 00:11:56,500

go we have a great week all first-time

226

00:12:01,710 --> 00:11:58,899

guests here on fade to black now I

227

00:12:03,749 --> 00:12:01,720

started to say this is the point in the

228

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:03,759

opening of the show when I take my hit

229

00:12:14,549 --> 00:12:09,279

of River moon coffee hmm oh my goodness

230

00:12:17,100 --> 00:12:14,559

anyway we we had sort of a relaxing

231

00:12:20,100 --> 00:12:17,110

extended Labor Day weekend and I surely

232

00:12:21,780 --> 00:12:20,110

hope that you guys did too as well we

233

00:12:24,269 --> 00:12:21,790

cut down a tree in the front of our

234

00:12:28,799 --> 00:12:24,279

house we posted some videos of that and

235

00:12:30,600 --> 00:12:28,809

and and it came very close to me when I

236

00:12:35,369 --> 00:12:30,610

yelled timber and we posted the video

237

00:12:37,079 --> 00:12:35,379

Rita says she was watching from upstairs

238

00:12:41,579 --> 00:12:37,089

and that the tree didn't even come close

239

00:12:44,429 --> 00:12:41,589

to me and and she's laughing I I think

240

00:12:46,919 --> 00:12:44,439

it was pretty close but so we did that

241

00:12:48,540 --> 00:12:46,929

and that net took two days in in a

242

00:12:52,499 --> 00:12:48,550

hundred and twelve degree heat by the

243

00:12:55,679 --> 00:12:52,509

way and at the same time we had a fire

244

00:12:58,620 --> 00:12:55,689

blazing here in Burbank right up to the

245

00:13:02,470 --> 00:12:58,630

edge of Burbank parts of Burbank

246

00:13:04,900 --> 00:13:02,480

evacuated and you really have this kind

247

00:13:06,460 --> 00:13:04,910

of time I don't know what you're

248

00:13:09,130 --> 00:13:06,470

referring to Rita

249

00:13:12,070 --> 00:13:09,140

okay expand on that I'm not sure what

250

00:13:13,960 --> 00:13:12,080

she means that we had the aftermath of

251

00:13:17,380 --> 00:13:13,970

Harvey right

252

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:17,390

Irma is brewing out there in the

253

00:13:24,420 --> 00:13:20,720

Caribbean and then then there was the

254

00:13:30,660 --> 00:13:24,430

news of North Korea testing another

255

00:13:34,420 --> 00:13:30,670

hydrogen bomb and it was just a bizarro

256

00:13:36,460 --> 00:13:34,430

surreal weekend we had stuff to do we're

257

00:13:40,210 --> 00:13:36,470

going to different home-improvement

258

00:13:41,860 --> 00:13:40,220

stores and we're you know we're doing

259

00:13:43,720 --> 00:13:41,870

things at the house as well as pull the

260

00:13:45,970 --> 00:13:43,730

tree stump and and cut this tree down

261

00:13:47,380 --> 00:13:45,980

we're doing other things and you know we

262

00:13:48,910 --> 00:13:47,390

had a few days off we're trying to get

263

00:13:51,580 --> 00:13:48,920

all of that done as well as you know

264

00:13:53,080 --> 00:13:51,590

prepare for the show this week and so

265

00:13:55,900 --> 00:13:53,090

while we're running around doing all of

266

00:13:58,510 --> 00:13:55,910

this and it just ignored the internet

267

00:14:00,760 --> 00:13:58,520

and it ignored the news and just just

268

00:14:04,120 --> 00:14:00,770

disconnected it was feeling pretty good

269

00:14:06,100 --> 00:14:04,130

and then these news things started to

270

00:14:08,020 --> 00:14:06,110

kick off and we knew about Harvey and

271

00:14:11,800 --> 00:14:08,030

then now we've got another hurricane and

272

00:14:15,640 --> 00:14:11,810

then and then North Korea and and what

273

00:14:17,500 --> 00:14:15,650

that meant to me you know you knew that

274

00:14:20,410 --> 00:14:17,510

was gonna stir the pot with China and

275

00:14:22,900 --> 00:14:20,420

Russia and the United Nations and Trump

276

00:14:24,940 --> 00:14:22,910

is gonna say his stuff and Tillerson is

277

00:14:26,680 --> 00:14:24,950

gonna jump in and mattis you knew all of

278

00:14:30,400 --> 00:14:26,690

this was gonna happen but it was scary

279

00:14:32,860 --> 00:14:30,410

stuff and then I headed down to Jason

280

00:14:35,140 --> 00:14:32,870

Bartels house yesterday for a little

281

00:14:37,690 --> 00:14:35,150

weekend get together trying to escape it

282

00:14:41,050 --> 00:14:37,700

all and you know got a couple hours in

283

00:14:44,140 --> 00:14:41,060

of of disconnect listening to the radio

284

00:14:49,930 --> 00:14:44,150

going down there and back was just all

285

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:49,940

North Korea meanwhile Elon Musk as I did

286

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:52,880

jump in and and check out you know the

287

00:14:58,570 --> 00:14:56,480

Twitter feed Elon Musk spent part or

288

00:15:05,380 --> 00:14:58,580

most of his Labor Day weekend

289

00:15:07,150 --> 00:15:05,390

tweeting about World War 3 yeah and musk

290

00:15:09,640 --> 00:15:07,160

was it making doomsday predictions

291

00:15:11,280 --> 00:15:09,650

because of North Korea and they're

292

00:15:14,009 --> 00:15:11,290

testing a nuclear lab

293

00:15:17,040 --> 00:15:14,019

finn's what's got musk so much more

294

00:15:20,519 --> 00:15:17,050

worried about the world is artificial

295

00:15:22,819 --> 00:15:20,529

intelligence so I had to stop and take

296

00:15:26,430 --> 00:15:22,829

notice about what he was trying to say

297

00:15:29,840 --> 00:15:26,440

in one tweet he said North Korea should

298

00:15:33,559 --> 00:15:29,850

be low on our list of concerns for

299

00:15:36,329 --> 00:15:33,569

civilizational existential risk

300

00:15:39,139 --> 00:15:36,339

competition for AI superiority at a

301  
00:15:43,290 --> 00:15:39,149  
national level most likely cause of

302  
00:15:46,620 --> 00:15:43,300  
World War three in my own opinion he did

303  
00:15:51,120 --> 00:15:46,630  
the IMO after that the prediction was in

304  
00:15:53,610 --> 00:15:51,130  
response to a recent comment from from

305  
00:15:56,490 --> 00:15:53,620  
Putin who said and I'm quoting here

306  
00:15:59,759 --> 00:15:56,500  
artificial intelligence is the future

307  
00:16:02,460 --> 00:15:59,769  
not only of Russia but of all mankind

308  
00:16:06,509 --> 00:16:02,470  
whoever becomes the leader in this

309  
00:16:08,360 --> 00:16:06,519  
sphere will become the ruler of the

310  
00:16:13,079 --> 00:16:08,370  
world end quote

311  
00:16:15,410 --> 00:16:13,089  
now at the moment to be sure the leaders

312  
00:16:20,129 --> 00:16:15,420  
in AI are the United States China

313  
00:16:23,129 --> 00:16:20,139

nipping on our heels and India India is

314

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,139

you know some code writing fools over

315

00:16:29,069 --> 00:16:25,360

there right that that's the that's the

316

00:16:33,930 --> 00:16:29,079

AI race AI race right now Russia's not

317

00:16:36,960 --> 00:16:33,940

in our but not quite and then musk after

318

00:16:39,259 --> 00:16:36,970

that tweet tweeted again and he said

319

00:16:42,990 --> 00:16:39,269

it's it's crazy

320

00:16:46,530 --> 00:16:43,000

governments don't need to follow normal

321

00:16:51,629 --> 00:16:46,540

laws they will obtain a I developed by

322

00:16:52,410 --> 00:16:51,639

companies at gunpoint if necessary think

323

00:16:57,240 --> 00:16:52,420

about that

324

00:17:00,720 --> 00:16:57,250

Elon Musk elated in another tweet that

325

00:17:04,319 --> 00:17:00,730

an AI system could choose to start a war

326

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:04,329

if it decides that a preemptive strike

327

00:17:13,949 --> 00:17:10,000

is more probable and to victory Ilan

328

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:13,959

what are you doing dude you know it's

329

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,280

Labor Day weekend this is about

330

00:17:22,559 --> 00:17:19,600

barbecues and disconnected taking the

331

00:17:24,490 --> 00:17:22,569

day off and he is just Fanning these

332

00:17:28,510 --> 00:17:24,500

flames

333

00:17:31,779 --> 00:17:28,520

he has repeatedly issued warnings about

334

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:31,789

AI I talk about it a lot on this show I

335

00:17:35,020 --> 00:17:32,960

talk about AI

336

00:17:38,200 --> 00:17:35,030

a lot on this show I talk about the

337

00:17:41,680 --> 00:17:38,210

singularity the these fears the AI

338

00:17:44,980 --> 00:17:41,690

police all of this right and he is

339

00:17:47,710 --> 00:17:44,990

saying we need all of that regulation to

340

00:17:53,340 --> 00:17:47,720

happen now to keep the public safe and I

341

00:17:57,520 --> 00:17:53,350

get that I do we are it's gonna happen

342

00:18:01,149 --> 00:17:57,530

AI when it crosses the line it's gonna

343

00:18:03,460 --> 00:18:01,159

happen so fast that we may not have the

344

00:18:04,779 --> 00:18:03,470

chance to respond all of the sitting

345

00:18:07,120 --> 00:18:04,789

around and talking about it is it

346

00:18:09,850 --> 00:18:07,130

possible is it real who's working on it

347

00:18:12,669 --> 00:18:09,860

is it evil is it not is a government as

348

00:18:15,159 --> 00:18:12,679

it DARPA is that Sandia is it Google is

349

00:18:17,020 --> 00:18:15,169

it is it Elon and neural link what's

350

00:18:20,200 --> 00:18:17,030

going on you know we can sit around and

351

00:18:23,649 --> 00:18:20,210

debate this all we want but when that

352

00:18:27,520 --> 00:18:23,659

line crosses it's gonna be too late so

353

00:18:31,680 --> 00:18:27,530

we do need some police there we've got

354

00:18:34,779 --> 00:18:31,690

to have some Regulatory Commission

355

00:18:37,240 --> 00:18:34,789

agency ready to pull the plug on this if

356

00:18:42,640 --> 00:18:37,250

we need to we need the doomsday a l

357

00:18:46,539 --> 00:18:42,650

switch and then after all of this Mark

358

00:18:48,370 --> 00:18:46,549

Zuckerberg chimes in and he's calling

359

00:18:52,270 --> 00:18:48,380

this was yesterday calling musk AI

360

00:18:54,250 --> 00:18:52,280

doomsday rhetoric pretty irresponsible

361

00:18:57,549 --> 00:18:54,260

that's according to Zuckerberg and then

362

00:19:00,610 --> 00:18:57,559

musk jumps back and says he responds to

363

00:19:03,789 --> 00:19:00,620

Zucker Birds response to Elance response

364

00:19:06,460 --> 00:19:03,799

to Putin's response that was in response

365

00:19:08,640 --> 00:19:06,470

to musk this was the weekend must

366

00:19:15,159 --> 00:19:08,650

responded back by calling Zucker Birds

367

00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:15,169

understanding of AI limited now Facebook

368

00:19:19,840 --> 00:19:18,080

Google - and Elon is working on it he's

369

00:19:24,850 --> 00:19:19,850

working on that neural connection to a

370

00:19:27,370 --> 00:19:24,860

to a computer but Zuckerberg advancement

371

00:19:28,000 --> 00:19:27,380

into AI in the way that Facebook works

372

00:19:32,830 --> 00:19:28,010

today

373

00:19:34,990 --> 00:19:32,840

and the ability to connect and stay the

374

00:19:38,740 --> 00:19:35,000

step ahead of half of the world's

375

00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:38,750

population which is what Facebook does

376

00:19:43,390 --> 00:19:40,880

I think Zuckerberg knows exactly what's

377

00:19:46,620 --> 00:19:43,400

going on and to think about Facebook

378

00:19:50,010 --> 00:19:46,630

starting off that as some kind of weird

379

00:19:52,240 --> 00:19:50,020

friendship trying to hook up with girls

380

00:19:55,000 --> 00:19:52,250

thing that they tried to do in the very

381

00:19:57,490 --> 00:19:55,010

beginning turning into what it is today

382

00:20:00,400 --> 00:19:57,500

I think Zuckerberg knows exactly what

383

00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,410

he's doing with AI and and musk knows

384

00:20:04,060 --> 00:20:02,480

this but this tit for tat thing that is

385

00:20:07,540 --> 00:20:04,070

going on is strange

386

00:20:11,260 --> 00:20:07,550

all the while to turn around and have

387

00:20:15,250 --> 00:20:11,270

Musk say that our priorities need to be

388

00:20:17,760 --> 00:20:15,260

lower on North Korea and this is where

389

00:20:21,250 --> 00:20:17,770

for me too many people listen to musk

390

00:20:23,710 --> 00:20:21,260

cloudy myself too many people listen to

391

00:20:25,530 --> 00:20:23,720

them and by making that kind of

392

00:20:28,990 --> 00:20:25,540

statement is damaging because

393

00:20:32,080 --> 00:20:29,000

realistically speaking we screwed up

394

00:20:35,650 --> 00:20:32,090

with North Korea and how do I mean that

395

00:20:39,340 --> 00:20:35,660

we should have done the the stuff that

396

00:20:42,250 --> 00:20:39,350

we're talking about that though North

397

00:20:47,620 --> 00:20:42,260

Korea should have been dealt with 15 or

398

00:20:51,310 --> 00:20:47,630

20 years ago way before all of this way

399

00:20:55,380 --> 00:20:51,320

way way way before and and I'm talking

400

00:21:03,670 --> 00:20:59,620

the first missile shot the first one now

401  
00:21:07,630 --> 00:21:03,680  
two said okay all right okay cool but

402  
00:21:09,310 --> 00:21:07,640  
the next one that you shoot we're gonna

403  
00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:09,320  
take out everything we're gonna take out

404  
00:21:11,620 --> 00:21:10,400  
all of your missiles we're gonna take

405  
00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,630  
out that we're gonna take out that you

406  
00:21:17,020 --> 00:21:14,000  
want to attack Seoul you want to get

407  
00:21:19,330 --> 00:21:17,030  
into another war that's fine we're there

408  
00:21:21,160 --> 00:21:19,340  
we're there to match but you fire one

409  
00:21:23,950 --> 00:21:21,170  
more missile and we're gonna take out

410  
00:21:26,140 --> 00:21:23,960  
all of your missile research and all of

411  
00:21:28,510 --> 00:21:26,150  
your missile technology we will do it

412  
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:28,520  
now every laboratory is going to be

413  
00:21:34,990 --> 00:21:32,000

burnt down done and we didn't so now

414

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:35,000

here we are 15 years later and we have

415

00:21:41,320 --> 00:21:38,480

got a real problem on our hands we just

416

00:21:44,560 --> 00:21:41,330

had a second hydrogen bomb test go down

417

00:21:46,420 --> 00:21:44,570

and if it is and these can be scaled

418

00:21:49,690 --> 00:21:46,430

back and forth if it is small enough to

419

00:21:52,210 --> 00:21:49,700

fit on a missile which right now

420

00:21:54,730 --> 00:21:52,220

it doesn't matter it doesn't matter

421

00:21:57,220 --> 00:21:54,740

because it will be six months from now

422

00:22:01,720 --> 00:21:57,230

the way that they're going a leer from

423

00:22:03,549 --> 00:22:01,730

now right and that threat now puts

424

00:22:06,129 --> 00:22:03,559

everything in a whole nother category

425

00:22:09,850 --> 00:22:06,139

now we have a real problem and I'll give

426  
00:22:11,710 --> 00:22:09,860  
you an example probably what's gonna

427  
00:22:14,080 --> 00:22:11,720  
have to happen is we gotta let it go

428  
00:22:16,810 --> 00:22:14,090  
we've got to let them have their nuclear

429  
00:22:20,649 --> 00:22:16,820  
there's nothing that we can do there's

430  
00:22:22,810 --> 00:22:20,659  
nothing that we can do and if let's say

431  
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:22,820  
this is the problem that they're let's

432  
00:22:29,919 --> 00:22:26,240  
say the Philippines is is pissed off

433  
00:22:32,019 --> 00:22:29,929  
because south or north korea is fishing

434  
00:22:33,580 --> 00:22:32,029  
in their fishing waters and the

435  
00:22:36,009 --> 00:22:33,590  
philippines say you know what back off

436  
00:22:37,360 --> 00:22:36,019  
man this is our territory and North

437  
00:22:40,529 --> 00:22:37,370  
Korea goes amen

438  
00:22:43,149 --> 00:22:40,539

we'll nuke you if you don't shut up

439

00:22:47,289 --> 00:22:43,159

that's the third I mean that's that's

440

00:22:49,600 --> 00:22:47,299

what's going on there now to the north

441

00:22:52,509 --> 00:22:49,610

to the south to the east to the west

442

00:22:57,039 --> 00:22:52,519

they can do whatever they want now we

443

00:22:59,889 --> 00:22:57,049

are stuck so let's suppose that the only

444

00:23:05,919 --> 00:22:59,899

way to answer with North Korea right now

445

00:23:07,779 --> 00:23:05,929

is to get it on get it on okay is that a

446

00:23:10,810 --> 00:23:07,789

bad thing okay we're gonna lose thirty

447

00:23:12,820 --> 00:23:10,820

thousand American our soldiers we're

448

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:12,830

gonna lose a hundred thousand people in

449

00:23:17,470 --> 00:23:15,200

Seoul we got to evacuate the city we're

450

00:23:20,049 --> 00:23:17,480

gonna have the economic issues we're

451  
00:23:22,899 --> 00:23:20,059  
gonna have people injured in Japan and

452  
00:23:25,180 --> 00:23:22,909  
and and so forth you know okay all right

453  
00:23:28,090 --> 00:23:25,190  
that sounds horrible right let me tell

454  
00:23:30,100 --> 00:23:28,100  
you what's really horrible twelve months

455  
00:23:34,539 --> 00:23:30,110  
from now something gets a shot into Los

456  
00:23:36,810 --> 00:23:34,549  
Angeles think about that that is what is

457  
00:23:40,659 --> 00:23:36,820  
horrible something is shot into Tokyo

458  
00:23:44,200 --> 00:23:40,669  
you know let literally incinerating

459  
00:23:46,450 --> 00:23:44,210  
Seoul a little softball

460  
00:23:49,769 --> 00:23:46,460  
underarm pitch of a nuclear weapon 30

461  
00:23:52,180 --> 00:23:49,779  
miles away from just right there but

462  
00:23:55,419 --> 00:23:52,190  
this is the world that we have now we

463  
00:23:57,850 --> 00:23:55,429

didn't deal with it 15 years ago so what

464

00:24:01,389 --> 00:23:57,860

what's the choice if we go back to World

465

00:24:03,759 --> 00:24:01,399

War two before Hitler invaded Poland and

466

00:24:06,850 --> 00:24:03,769

you had that choice sitting in front of

467

00:24:08,889 --> 00:24:06,860

you you know what what do we do man we

468

00:24:12,100 --> 00:24:08,899

maybe we should just go in and start

469

00:24:13,960 --> 00:24:12,110

bombing Berlin now and stop everything

470

00:24:16,090 --> 00:24:13,970

you know and and preventing the invasion

471

00:24:19,779 --> 00:24:16,100

of France and invasion of Poland and and

472

00:24:21,700 --> 00:24:19,789

all of the other Eastern and all of the

473

00:24:23,139 --> 00:24:21,710

European countries that that Hitler

474

00:24:25,419 --> 00:24:23,149

turned around had just invaded he took

475

00:24:27,700 --> 00:24:25,429

over and and all of the millions of

476

00:24:29,649 --> 00:24:27,710

lives that were lost but nobody did

477

00:24:31,450 --> 00:24:29,659

anything appeasement man let's just sit

478

00:24:33,070 --> 00:24:31,460

in our hands ain't a'no you know let's

479

00:24:36,039 --> 00:24:33,080

let's just you know put our head in the

480

00:24:38,740 --> 00:24:36,049

sand and ignore it okay World War two

481

00:24:41,230 --> 00:24:38,750

happened and it was unbelievable and

482

00:24:44,919 --> 00:24:41,240

here we are do we want no we don't want

483

00:24:47,490 --> 00:24:44,929

a world war but the the the things that

484

00:24:50,980 --> 00:24:47,500

are on the table right now are

485

00:24:53,049 --> 00:24:50,990

frightening and that's why I chose

486

00:24:55,180 --> 00:24:53,059

appeasement this weekend I put my head

487

00:24:57,820 --> 00:24:55,190

in the sand I disconnected from the

488

00:24:59,619 --> 00:24:57,830

internet I avoided everything and this

489

00:25:02,350 --> 00:24:59,629

kind of stuff starts popping up and it

490

00:25:06,639 --> 00:25:02,360

just makes you wonder how did we get

491

00:25:09,940 --> 00:25:06,649

here how did we get here it's absolutely

492

00:25:11,680 --> 00:25:09,950

amazing it's just the whole thing is

493

00:25:13,149 --> 00:25:11,690

just a fascinating thing how it's gonna

494

00:25:16,779 --> 00:25:13,159

play out and how we're gonna look back

495

00:25:18,490 --> 00:25:16,789

in world history and come back to 2017

496

00:25:20,019 --> 00:25:18,500

and talk about these times on how we got

497

00:25:20,529 --> 00:25:20,029

here I don't know how it's gonna play

498

00:25:24,580 --> 00:25:20,539

out

499

00:25:27,250 --> 00:25:24,590

I don't but what do we do right now how

500

00:25:30,850 --> 00:25:27,260

do we let that what's the next what is

501  
00:25:32,200 --> 00:25:30,860  
it I just don't know it's fade to black

502  
00:25:35,289 --> 00:25:32,210  
I'm your host Jimmy Church our guest

503  
00:25:38,830 --> 00:25:35,299  
tonight Justin to shop he is here full

504  
00:25:42,000 --> 00:25:38,840  
conversation stillness in the storm I'll

505  
00:25:42,010 --> 00:26:16,290  
[Music]

506  
00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:19,330  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

507  
00:26:26,680 --> 00:26:25,450  
fade to black will now pause for a

508  
00:26:30,030 --> 00:26:26,690  
de-identification

509  
00:26:39,580 --> 00:26:37,390  
kgr a radio when you take the beams from

510  
00:26:42,130 --> 00:26:39,590  
Central America with dashes of

511  
00:26:44,530 --> 00:26:42,140  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

512  
00:26:47,410 --> 00:26:44,540  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

513  
00:26:50,560 --> 00:26:47,420

black you create the ultimate brew of

514

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:50,570

fringe introducing the fade to black

515

00:26:56,920 --> 00:26:54,320

blend from river moon coffee yes River

516

00:26:59,920 --> 00:26:56,930

moon's darkest customized roast was

517

00:27:02,980 --> 00:26:59,930

created for the love of fade to black

518

00:27:05,620 --> 00:27:02,990

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

519

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:05,630

smoking the beans is in every sip of

520

00:27:12,160 --> 00:27:09,200

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

521

00:27:14,050 --> 00:27:12,170

coffee dog deep with distinct

522

00:27:17,230 --> 00:27:14,060

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

523

00:27:19,630 --> 00:27:17,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

524

00:27:22,930 --> 00:27:19,640

darkness of the roast is fade to black

525

00:27:24,580 --> 00:27:22,940

blend from river moon coffee just click

526  
00:27:27,880 --> 00:27:24,590  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

527  
00:27:32,790 --> 00:27:27,890  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

528  
00:27:36,010 --> 00:27:32,800  
50% off of your order today gobekli tepe

529  
00:27:38,770 --> 00:27:36,020  
hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

530  
00:27:40,540 --> 00:27:38,780  
years food was different food provided

531  
00:27:42,760 --> 00:27:40,550  
health and nutrition and using

532  
00:27:45,460 --> 00:27:42,770  
supplements was minimal unfortunately

533  
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:45,470  
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

534  
00:27:50,080 --> 00:27:47,360  
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

535  
00:27:51,100 --> 00:27:50,090  
in the name of our food supply and of

536  
00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,110  
course the ever-loving dollar

537  
00:27:55,450 --> 00:27:53,120  
supplementing our diets can be very

538  
00:27:57,640 --> 00:27:55,460

important to stay healthy cleansing from

539

00:27:59,950 --> 00:27:57,650

daily intruders to the body might be

540

00:28:02,950 --> 00:27:59,960

critical live strong and take charge

541

00:28:04,990 --> 00:28:02,960

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

542

00:28:07,060 --> 00:28:05,000

a great way to cleanse from intruders

543

00:28:09,670 --> 00:28:07,070

our supplements is a great way to

544

00:28:12,280 --> 00:28:09,680

maintain and improve your health when

545

00:28:13,540 --> 00:28:12,290

your health is not up to par go to get

546

00:28:17,020 --> 00:28:13,550

the t-dot-com

547

00:28:19,240 --> 00:28:17,030

no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

548

00:28:23,080 --> 00:28:19,250

helpful in keeping you at the top of

549

00:28:25,210 --> 00:28:23,090

your game life is too short to feel you

550

00:28:27,260 --> 00:28:25,220

know what I mean stay in the game at the

551

00:28:30,620 --> 00:28:27,270

top of your game with get the

552

00:28:34,460 --> 00:28:30,630

lcom that's get the t-dot-com

553

00:28:39,950 --> 00:28:34,470

again get the t-dot-com nine out of ten

554

00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:39,960

geneticists agreed fade to black

555

00:28:49,730 --> 00:28:45,360

is not your father's radio show on the

556

00:28:56,060 --> 00:28:49,740

game changer radio network and k GRA the

557

00:28:57,680 --> 00:28:56,070

planet kera this summer tickets and

558

00:28:59,870 --> 00:28:57,690

hotel accommodations to the biggest

559

00:29:02,090 --> 00:28:59,880

conferences autograph books and DVDs

560

00:29:04,100 --> 00:29:02,100

chances to win all-inclusive conference

561

00:29:07,610 --> 00:29:04,110

cruises and private dinners with your

562

00:29:10,340 --> 00:29:07,620

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

563

00:29:13,070 --> 00:29:10,350

have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

564

00:29:15,260 --> 00:29:13,080

to win big this summer your contact for

565

00:29:18,910 --> 00:29:15,270

the best alternative talk radio on the

566

00:29:21,670 --> 00:29:18,920

planet K GRA radio.com

567

00:29:24,500 --> 00:29:21,680

[Music]

568

00:29:26,510 --> 00:29:24,510

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

569

00:29:31,910 --> 00:29:26,520

you're listening to Jimmy's geogebra

570

00:29:34,670 --> 00:29:31,920

team calm combats and realism in the

571

00:29:49,370 --> 00:29:34,680

Jimmy Church radio

572

00:29:56,160 --> 00:29:53,510

all right welcome back babe the black

573

00:29:58,530 --> 00:29:56,170

Wow kicking off another week here but

574

00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:58,540

we're doing it on a Tuesday and today is

575

00:30:05,940 --> 00:30:02,880

day one of our age of disclosure week

576

00:30:08,400 --> 00:30:05,950

okay and and that's today tomorrow

577

00:30:11,220 --> 00:30:08,410

Theresa Gennaro's is gonna be here

578

00:30:15,090 --> 00:30:11,230

Thursday night Gerald O'Donnell is gonna

579

00:30:18,960 --> 00:30:15,100

be here and all of this is combined with

580

00:30:20,280 --> 00:30:18,970

everything that we are doing with with

581

00:30:24,570 --> 00:30:20,290

Yuni wiki

582

00:30:28,980 --> 00:30:24,580

uni wiki org modern masters all of the

583

00:30:31,290 --> 00:30:28,990

other teachers in our community that are

584

00:30:35,340 --> 00:30:31,300

here to help spread the knowledge and

585

00:30:37,200 --> 00:30:35,350

one of them is Justin Deshawn and he was

586

00:30:39,540 --> 00:30:37,210

born in Portland Maine and grew up in

587

00:30:41,970 --> 00:30:39,550

the Boston area as a physics psychology

588

00:30:44,370 --> 00:30:41,980

and spirituality student he has been

589

00:30:46,680 --> 00:30:44,380

searching for the truth all of his life

590

00:30:49,950 --> 00:30:46,690

looking to make sense of it all in this

591

00:30:51,450 --> 00:30:49,960

insane world of ours in that time he has

592

00:30:53,400 --> 00:30:51,460

developed a holistic body of knowledge

593

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,410

linking science philosophy and

594

00:30:58,650 --> 00:30:55,600

spirituality into a single framework of

595

00:31:01,860 --> 00:30:58,660

ever expanding understanding now he

596

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:01,870

wants to share what he has with the

597

00:31:07,230 --> 00:31:04,480

world becoming a teacher to some and a

598

00:31:09,900 --> 00:31:07,240

student to others his goal is to help

599

00:31:11,970 --> 00:31:09,910

himself and others become truth seekers

600

00:31:13,890 --> 00:31:11,980

and within the wisdom gained in the

601  
00:31:16,080 --> 00:31:13,900  
process that make this planet the

602  
00:31:18,420 --> 00:31:16,090  
paradise it was meant to be he says he

603  
00:31:21,870 --> 00:31:18,430  
is happy to give back to a world and

604  
00:31:23,670 --> 00:31:21,880  
universe he received so much from now

605  
00:31:26,670 --> 00:31:23,680  
the path of truth in a world of

606  
00:31:28,830 --> 00:31:26,680  
deception is not is not a lonely journey

607  
00:31:31,800 --> 00:31:28,840  
and together we can make this world a

608  
00:31:34,350 --> 00:31:31,810  
better place each of a person is

609  
00:31:36,800 --> 00:31:34,360  
essential for gaining a complete picture

610  
00:31:39,690 --> 00:31:36,810  
of the whole truth setting aside

611  
00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:39,700  
egocentric concepts of what is right and

612  
00:31:46,380 --> 00:31:43,120  
wrong people can begin to walk the path

613  
00:31:49,290 --> 00:31:46,390

of truth as one people United for change

614

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,300

to find that inner light and radiate it

615

00:31:54,720 --> 00:31:52,000

outwardly for all to see

616

00:31:57,480 --> 00:31:54,730

of course his website is stillness in

617

00:31:58,740 --> 00:31:57,490

the storm calm and I would like to

618

00:32:01,020 --> 00:31:58,750

welcome for the first time to fade to

619

00:32:02,289 --> 00:32:01,030

black Justin to Shaab justin good

620

00:32:04,899 --> 00:32:02,299

evening my friend

621

00:32:08,669 --> 00:32:04,909

hey what's up Jimmy good to be here man

622

00:32:11,769 --> 00:32:08,679

listen that radio radio pipes of Justin

623

00:32:13,690 --> 00:32:11,779

hey good evening my friend and before we

624

00:32:14,769 --> 00:32:13,700

get started you know what's coming so

625

00:32:16,299 --> 00:32:14,779

I'm gonna do it now

626

00:32:18,699 --> 00:32:16,309

we're gonna do the first time guest

627

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:18,709

disclaimer we got to get it out of the

628

00:32:23,259 --> 00:32:21,200

way which is this it's just you and I

629

00:32:25,359 --> 00:32:23,269

sitting on my couch talking as friends

630

00:32:27,219 --> 00:32:25,369

or the conversation starts it starts

631

00:32:30,129 --> 00:32:27,229

where it ends it ends but we're gonna

632

00:32:33,399 --> 00:32:30,139

and his friends are you ready to go I'm

633

00:32:36,029 --> 00:32:33,409

ready let's do it man I know that I'm

634

00:32:39,639 --> 00:32:36,039

gonna start here because I know that

635

00:32:47,819 --> 00:32:39,649

I've cracked a couple of jokes and and

636

00:32:55,479 --> 00:32:52,659

yeah and but it is it is so well written

637

00:32:58,180 --> 00:32:55,489

and and every day I go there you know I

638

00:33:00,069 --> 00:32:58,190

spent all day today I mean really you

639

00:33:02,489 --> 00:33:00,079

did some really good updates on the site

640

00:33:05,079 --> 00:33:02,499

today but but I spent so much time

641

00:33:06,639 --> 00:33:05,089

reading your stuff throughout the day

642

00:33:09,819 --> 00:33:06,649

and I kicked back and I'm like man

643

00:33:12,999 --> 00:33:09,829

Justin it's so good and I can't stop

644

00:33:15,399 --> 00:33:13,009

reading it you know it's so long it

645

00:33:17,489 --> 00:33:15,409

takes but it's just really it you know

646

00:33:21,129 --> 00:33:17,499

and it's a compliment and you know that

647

00:33:24,069 --> 00:33:21,139

where do you find the time and and how

648

00:33:26,079 --> 00:33:24,079

do you how do you seek this stuff out to

649

00:33:29,499 --> 00:33:26,089

to write these compositions that you do

650

00:33:31,539 --> 00:33:29,509

for everybody there's this is a

651  
00:33:36,969 --> 00:33:31,549  
full-time gig for me I'm basically doing

652  
00:33:39,639 --> 00:33:36,979  
this 100% of my time and the information

653  
00:33:41,949 --> 00:33:39,649  
comes from a lot of different places by

654  
00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,959  
using RSS feed I've to follow a whole

655  
00:33:45,009 --> 00:33:43,279  
bunch of different websites a whole

656  
00:33:47,589 --> 00:33:45,019  
bunch of different content producers and

657  
00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,599  
just do my own organic research so I'm

658  
00:33:51,579 --> 00:33:49,279  
constantly running into really

659  
00:33:53,799 --> 00:33:51,589  
interesting information and trying to

660  
00:33:58,409 --> 00:33:53,809  
figure out ways to present it to the

661  
00:34:01,479 --> 00:33:58,419  
audience so and through this because you

662  
00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:01,489  
with your education which which is an

663  
00:34:05,560 --> 00:34:04,159

amazing part of this but for you to go

664

00:34:09,039 --> 00:34:05,570

down this road

665

00:34:10,930 --> 00:34:09,049

it seems through your reading that every

666

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:10,940

day you're finding out that things are

667

00:34:15,300 --> 00:34:14,000

getting stranger and weirder as each day

668

00:34:17,640 --> 00:34:15,310

goes by

669

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:17,650

and and I see that in your writing is

670

00:34:23,640 --> 00:34:21,520

that where you're coming from yeah kind

671

00:34:24,330 --> 00:34:23,650

of I mean like like you're reading in my

672

00:34:25,950 --> 00:34:24,340

intro

673

00:34:27,810 --> 00:34:25,960

I mean I've basically been doing this

674

00:34:30,090 --> 00:34:27,820

whole truth-seeking gang for a long time

675

00:34:32,340 --> 00:34:30,100

even before I had my wake up experience

676

00:34:34,740 --> 00:34:32,350

tonight I kind of noticed that there was

677

00:34:38,280 --> 00:34:34,750

a lot of crossover between areas I mean

678

00:34:41,040 --> 00:34:38,290

I was a big science geek and I still am

679

00:34:43,380 --> 00:34:41,050

so I was really into like biology

680

00:34:46,460 --> 00:34:43,390

psychology and I saw a lot of the same

681

00:34:49,860 --> 00:34:46,470

basic concepts reflected in other areas

682

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,870

and I thought you know it's much as it

683

00:34:52,919 --> 00:34:51,520

seems like there's all these different

684

00:34:55,020 --> 00:34:52,929

versions of truth out there it really

685

00:34:59,520 --> 00:34:55,030

just seems like there's one version

686

00:35:01,680 --> 00:34:59,530

behind the veil so to speak so with that

687

00:35:04,050 --> 00:35:01,690

idea in mind kind of tried to bring that

688

00:35:06,180 --> 00:35:04,060

core philosophy or that core concept to

689

00:35:07,980 --> 00:35:06,190

the forefront but through the

690

00:35:09,480 --> 00:35:07,990

dissemination of a whole bunch of

691

00:35:11,520 --> 00:35:09,490

different pieces of information so I'm

692

00:35:13,350 --> 00:35:11,530

kind of looking for the one truth in all

693

00:35:15,570 --> 00:35:13,360

things if that makes any sense well it

694

00:35:17,730 --> 00:35:15,580

does because you have a science

695

00:35:20,820 --> 00:35:17,740

background in a physics background which

696

00:35:24,900 --> 00:35:20,830

can be fairly pragmatic and you have all

697

00:35:26,850 --> 00:35:24,910

of the stuff that goes into what science

698

00:35:29,930 --> 00:35:26,860

is about right and and that part of the

699

00:35:32,730 --> 00:35:29,940

education and where you are now with

700

00:35:34,440 --> 00:35:32,740

spirituality and the other things at

701

00:35:36,900 --> 00:35:34,450

enlightenment and awakening and

702

00:35:38,850 --> 00:35:36,910

consciousness and certainly disclosure

703

00:35:42,380 --> 00:35:38,860

and and what is involved with all of

704

00:35:45,090 --> 00:35:42,390

that now you're in the area of what

705

00:35:48,120 --> 00:35:45,100

traditionally is is tinfoil hat

706

00:35:50,040 --> 00:35:48,130

territory and is that yeah that's a

707

00:35:52,980 --> 00:35:50,050

pretty interesting transition to go from

708

00:35:57,000 --> 00:35:52,990

being black and white science-based

709

00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:57,010

to to where you are today what that's

710

00:36:02,970 --> 00:35:59,400

not a comfortable transition is it

711

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:02,980

certainly no not at all I mean and you

712

00:36:08,700 --> 00:36:04,960

know that kind of that's a great point

713

00:36:10,530 --> 00:36:08,710

because for let's see where do I start

714

00:36:13,800 --> 00:36:10,540

the story I mean I start my wake up

715

00:36:16,320 --> 00:36:13,810

experience began in 2010 through seeing

716

00:36:19,280 --> 00:36:16,330

a movie about cures for cancer the

717

00:36:22,380 --> 00:36:19,290

Gerson miracle with dr. max Gerson and

718

00:36:24,780 --> 00:36:22,390

prior to this I was your kind of typical

719

00:36:27,600 --> 00:36:24,790

card-carrying scientism follower I was

720

00:36:29,070 --> 00:36:27,610

devoutly atheist you know any type of

721

00:36:30,510 --> 00:36:29,080

concepts of spiritual

722

00:36:31,860 --> 00:36:30,520

letting your energy medicine you know I

723

00:36:34,140 --> 00:36:31,870

was the guy that was trying to debunk

724

00:36:35,520 --> 00:36:34,150

them and I thought I had all the answers

725

00:36:39,120 --> 00:36:35,530

I thought I had it all figured out and

726

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,130

then I see this movie with cures for

727

00:36:44,610 --> 00:36:41,920

cancer being discussed in the sky max

728

00:36:46,860 --> 00:36:44,620

Gerson discovering this back in 1928 and

729

00:36:50,220 --> 00:36:46,870

then presenting his findings to Congress

730

00:36:52,290 --> 00:36:50,230

in 1946 and I'm thinking our thinking

731

00:36:54,240 --> 00:36:52,300

myself well how can this be true because

732

00:36:56,210 --> 00:36:54,250

I don't know about it so there's my your

733

00:36:59,760 --> 00:36:56,220

first indication of a little fallacy and

734

00:37:02,010 --> 00:36:59,770

then secondly my kind of my scientific

735

00:37:03,450 --> 00:37:02,020

antennas were really perking up because

736

00:37:05,820 --> 00:37:03,460

I'm reading looking to get this

737

00:37:08,340 --> 00:37:05,830

information I ended up reading his book

738

00:37:10,380 --> 00:37:08,350

the Gerson Therapy I read a whole bunch

739

00:37:12,240 --> 00:37:10,390  
of other reports medical journals

740

00:37:14,880 --> 00:37:12,250  
debunking 'he's trying to disprove it to

741

00:37:19,140 --> 00:37:14,890  
myself and i ended up proving it to

742

00:37:21,840 --> 00:37:19,150  
myself as a result so that really kind

743

00:37:25,080 --> 00:37:21,850  
of unlocked a lot of the what i would

744

00:37:27,450 --> 00:37:25,090  
call like deep intuitive mystical side

745

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,460  
of me that was really online when I was

746

00:37:31,740 --> 00:37:29,200  
a younger kid but through my exposure to

747

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:31,750  
religion I kind of just dismissed

748

00:37:36,240 --> 00:37:34,480  
anything spiritual anything you know

749

00:37:37,650 --> 00:37:36,250  
well there weren't called conspiracies

750

00:37:40,170 --> 00:37:37,660  
back then but anything that wasn't

751  
00:37:44,640 --> 00:37:40,180  
accepted by mainstream media science

752  
00:37:46,440 --> 00:37:44,650  
news as a as BS basically so now I've

753  
00:37:47,610 --> 00:37:46,450  
kind of come full circle now I'm like on

754  
00:37:49,680 --> 00:37:47,620  
the complete opposite end of the

755  
00:37:51,960 --> 00:37:49,690  
spectrum where I don't care where I

756  
00:37:53,970 --> 00:37:51,970  
don't care how crazy the video is or the

757  
00:37:55,650 --> 00:37:53,980  
headline or how clickbait it is if it

758  
00:37:56,640 --> 00:37:55,660  
has a piece of truth in there I want to

759  
00:37:58,830 --> 00:37:56,650  
know about it and I'm going to dig right

760  
00:38:00,930 --> 00:37:58,840  
into the muck and try to pull out the

761  
00:38:04,290 --> 00:38:00,940  
discern the the golden strands of truth

762  
00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:04,300  
from the you know the rough edges so to

763  
00:38:09,480 --> 00:38:06,880

763  
speak so so yeah they it must have been

764

00:38:11,820 --> 00:38:09,490

because that's pretty dramatic and that

765

00:38:13,500 --> 00:38:11,830

kind of shift I hate to use that you

766

00:38:15,630 --> 00:38:13,510

know that kind of paradigm shift but

767

00:38:17,820 --> 00:38:15,640

that's exactly what it was were you

768

00:38:21,420 --> 00:38:17,830

walking around stunned for a couple of

769

00:38:24,060 --> 00:38:21,430

days I've done it I've had my awakenings

770

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:24,070

a few times and and you can walk around

771

00:38:30,660 --> 00:38:28,000

stunned a little bit oh yeah I mean I

772

00:38:32,400 --> 00:38:30,670

the wood really got me is about the

773

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:32,410

cures for cancer thing was that you know

774

00:38:37,650 --> 00:38:34,960

I'm reading these statistics and half a

775

00:38:39,360 --> 00:38:37,660

million people die every year in the

776  
00:38:41,340 --> 00:38:39,370  
United States alone and those those were

777  
00:38:41,720 --> 00:38:41,350  
numbers from 2010 so who knows what

778  
00:38:44,660 --> 00:38:41,730  
they're at

779  
00:38:46,250 --> 00:38:44,670  
now right but but but yeah so I'm

780  
00:38:49,040 --> 00:38:46,260  
sitting here thinking myself like Jesus

781  
00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,050  
what how is it that all these people can

782  
00:38:54,020 --> 00:38:50,880  
be dying and these cures for cancers

783  
00:38:55,880 --> 00:38:54,030  
exist in and you know there there is

784  
00:38:57,650 --> 00:38:55,890  
nothing happening there's no seemingly

785  
00:38:59,120 --> 00:38:57,660  
dissemination of the information they're

786  
00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:59,130  
not putting it on the news anywhere you

787  
00:39:02,690 --> 00:39:00,720  
can't even go to talk to I remember

788  
00:39:05,330 --> 00:39:02,700

might try to have a conversation with my

789

00:39:07,490 --> 00:39:05,340

uncle he's a medically trained doctor

790

00:39:08,840 --> 00:39:07,500

and he thought I was crazy you didn't

791

00:39:11,920 --> 00:39:08,850

even want to hear what I had to say says

792

00:39:16,250 --> 00:39:11,930

nope sorry those things don't exist so

793

00:39:18,109 --> 00:39:16,260

yeah go ahead go ahead yeah so so it's

794

00:39:19,849 --> 00:39:18,119

like that red pill experience you know

795

00:39:21,530 --> 00:39:19,859

when you when you learn a piece of truth

796

00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:21,540

and this is what's so incredible about

797

00:39:26,930 --> 00:39:25,020

the the truth-seeking experience is all

798

00:39:29,450 --> 00:39:26,940

it takes is one little nugget of truth

799

00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:29,460

to completely shatter your belief

800

00:39:34,070 --> 00:39:31,380

systems and you go down the rabbit hole

801  
00:39:36,349 --> 00:39:34,080  
but but let me let me jump back here

802  
00:39:39,650 --> 00:39:36,359  
let's let's take two steps back you

803  
00:39:42,130 --> 00:39:39,660  
mentioned you were a devout atheist at

804  
00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:42,140  
you know science-based were you a

805  
00:39:49,849 --> 00:39:45,000  
follower of Dawkins were you or Richard

806  
00:39:54,140 --> 00:39:49,859  
Dawkins guy - I did come across his work

807  
00:39:57,040 --> 00:39:54,150  
oh I think it was I was uh in my mid-20s

808  
00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:57,050  
my father he's a big Rickard rocket van

809  
00:40:01,609 --> 00:39:59,700  
he was my father was raised Catholic so

810  
00:40:03,530 --> 00:40:01,619  
he was like vehemently opposed to

811  
00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,540  
religion after he escaped from it and

812  
00:40:07,820 --> 00:40:05,760  
right he didn't necessarily push that on

813  
00:40:09,380 --> 00:40:07,830

to us as children but you know he let us

814

00:40:12,140 --> 00:40:09,390

come up with our own beliefs and then

815

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:12,150

after I started showing similar views to

816

00:40:16,670 --> 00:40:14,160

him you know we would talk back and

817

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,680

forth and so yeah I was I was familiar

818

00:40:22,760 --> 00:40:18,480

with them but not too devoutly into

819

00:40:25,490 --> 00:40:22,770

Dawkins with your transition from being

820

00:40:28,400 --> 00:40:25,500

devout science-based atheists into where

821

00:40:31,640 --> 00:40:28,410

you are today is there hope for somebody

822

00:40:34,730 --> 00:40:31,650

like Dawkins oh yeah I mean anybody can

823

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:34,740

make the transition you just have to you

824

00:40:40,010 --> 00:40:37,440

have to be brave I mean it really comes

825

00:40:42,500 --> 00:40:40,020

down to to going through that kind of

826  
00:40:44,510 --> 00:40:42,510  
soul transformation process because from

827  
00:40:46,370 --> 00:40:44,520  
a psychological perspective your beliefs

828  
00:40:47,690 --> 00:40:46,380  
are the thing that give order to your

829  
00:40:50,120 --> 00:40:47,700  
experience and if you didn't have a

830  
00:40:52,580 --> 00:40:50,130  
belief system every moment of your life

831  
00:40:54,050 --> 00:40:52,590  
would be like an insane acid trip from

832  
00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:54,060  
Hell right right

833  
00:40:58,700 --> 00:40:55,440  
right you know

834  
00:41:01,789 --> 00:40:58,710  
yeah so like is it possible for people

835  
00:41:03,170 --> 00:41:01,799  
to change their beliefs and have a

836  
00:41:05,870 --> 00:41:03,180  
better belief system that's more

837  
00:41:07,970 --> 00:41:05,880  
accurate for reality absolutely are they

838  
00:41:10,099 --> 00:41:07,980

likely to do that without getting nudged

839

00:41:11,930 --> 00:41:10,109

a little bit if they're kind of built

840

00:41:14,180 --> 00:41:11,940

they've walled themselves up in their

841

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,190

own belief system probably not and and

842

00:41:18,200 --> 00:41:16,319

then you had celebrity to the mix and

843

00:41:19,880 --> 00:41:18,210

now it's even harder because now your

844

00:41:22,880 --> 00:41:19,890

image that the thing that you rely on

845

00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:22,890

for ego gratification for lack of a

846

00:41:26,569 --> 00:41:25,140

better term is potentially at risk if

847

00:41:29,930 --> 00:41:26,579

you go around saying well maybe it was

848

00:41:32,210 --> 00:41:29,940

wrong about the whole atheism thing that

849

00:41:35,779 --> 00:41:32,220

is Dawkins actually that's a hunter he

850

00:41:38,260 --> 00:41:35,789

is so he's stuck right he can't there's

851  
00:41:40,460 --> 00:41:38,270  
no way there's no way he can get out and

852  
00:41:43,339 --> 00:41:40,470  
what's weird

853  
00:41:46,700 --> 00:41:43,349  
for I want to go back to the science

854  
00:41:49,640 --> 00:41:46,710  
side of things when we look at the

855  
00:41:52,370 --> 00:41:49,650  
possibility of God no God religion no

856  
00:41:54,140 --> 00:41:52,380  
religion but yet here we are the miracle

857  
00:41:56,809 --> 00:41:54,150  
of us being here in the universe being

858  
00:41:58,940 --> 00:41:56,819  
created and then the possibility of

859  
00:42:01,480 --> 00:41:58,950  
there being a creator out there but it's

860  
00:42:04,400 --> 00:42:01,490  
not actually God and now scientists are

861  
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,410  
this is where we're at today scientists

862  
00:42:08,299 --> 00:42:06,000  
are now tripping they're like okay now

863  
00:42:10,549 --> 00:42:08,309

we know so much about science that the

864

00:42:14,539 --> 00:42:10,559

only way that this could have happened

865

00:42:17,839 --> 00:42:14,549

to achieve the the scientific odds of

866

00:42:21,260 --> 00:42:17,849

this actually happening something out

867

00:42:24,049 --> 00:42:21,270

there had to be involved so now there's

868

00:42:26,299 --> 00:42:24,059

science side of themselves the atheist

869

00:42:27,650 --> 00:42:26,309

side of themselves they're all a little

870

00:42:29,930 --> 00:42:27,660

bit confused right now

871

00:42:33,380 --> 00:42:29,940

and they're wondering if there is

872

00:42:35,440 --> 00:42:33,390

something special out there that is kind

873

00:42:38,960 --> 00:42:35,450

of what's going on do you think that the

874

00:42:41,960 --> 00:42:38,970

the interdimensional all-knowing being

875

00:42:44,500 --> 00:42:41,970

world and science and the way that we

876

00:42:48,500 --> 00:42:44,510

became are starting to merge together

877

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:48,510

hmm wow that's a great question I would

878

00:42:55,490 --> 00:42:53,520

say taking in all all factors yes if we

879

00:42:57,440 --> 00:42:55,500

consider everything every possible

880

00:43:00,170 --> 00:42:57,450

sphere of influence of people's personal

881

00:43:01,970 --> 00:43:00,180

lives you know the the lives of atoms

882

00:43:05,150 --> 00:43:01,980

the lives of the planets then yes that

883

00:43:07,549 --> 00:43:05,160

is only the case because in my opinion

884

00:43:09,210 --> 00:43:07,559

we're always trending towards more spirit

885

00:43:12,690 --> 00:43:09,220

spirituality and more murder

886

00:43:16,220 --> 00:43:12,700

and unification that being said though I

887

00:43:18,750 --> 00:43:16,230

had a kind of work man level at a at a

888

00:43:20,849 --> 00:43:18,760

materialist level if you look at the

889

00:43:24,240 --> 00:43:20,859

sciences especially the humanities for

890

00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:24,250

the the the sciences physics electrical

891

00:43:28,349 --> 00:43:26,740

engineering astronomy things like this

892

00:43:30,380 --> 00:43:28,359

these are the hard sciences and then you

893

00:43:32,010 --> 00:43:30,390

have philosophy epistemology and

894

00:43:33,870 --> 00:43:32,020

psychology and these are the soft

895

00:43:35,130 --> 00:43:33,880

sciences well you wouldn't think they

896

00:43:37,470 --> 00:43:35,140

would be working together but they are

897

00:43:38,940 --> 00:43:37,480

because your capacity to make sense of

898

00:43:41,160 --> 00:43:38,950

the data you're receiving from your

899

00:43:43,700 --> 00:43:41,170

experiments requires philosophy that's

900

00:43:47,730 --> 00:43:43,710

right and what's happened is that

901  
00:43:49,079 --> 00:43:47,740  
materialism really took over I mean it

902  
00:43:51,690 --> 00:43:49,089  
was already starting to take over

903  
00:43:53,460 --> 00:43:51,700  
towards the end of the 19th century by

904  
00:43:55,530 --> 00:43:53,470  
the beginning of the 20th century with

905  
00:43:59,339 --> 00:43:55,540  
the discovery of the wave particle

906  
00:44:00,480 --> 00:43:59,349  
duality phenomenon now the Salafist are

907  
00:44:02,250 --> 00:44:00,490  
the people who don't believe in an

908  
00:44:05,460 --> 00:44:02,260  
objective truth started to make inroads

909  
00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:05,470  
and they started to deconstruct or break

910  
00:44:10,680 --> 00:44:07,839  
down modernism and modernism it's the

911  
00:44:12,480 --> 00:44:10,690  
it's found in it's a that's a philosophy

912  
00:44:14,359 --> 00:44:12,490  
founded on the idea that there is

913  
00:44:18,140 --> 00:44:14,369

objective truth there is absolute truth

914

00:44:19,859 --> 00:44:18,150

you know I own that you know what I just

915

00:44:21,540 --> 00:44:19,869

realized

916

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:21,550

Justin and I hope that you can hear me

917

00:44:29,460 --> 00:44:25,359

we had a CM e we had a coronal mass

918

00:44:32,400 --> 00:44:29,470

ejection off of the Sun yesterday and

919

00:44:35,309 --> 00:44:32,410

it's gonna start hitting earth between

920

00:44:37,800 --> 00:44:35,319

today and tomorrow we're gonna have some

921

00:44:39,780 --> 00:44:37,810

of the craziest electrical interferences

922

00:44:42,780 --> 00:44:39,790

and that may be what's going on right

923

00:44:44,880 --> 00:44:42,790

now but yeah what it could be

924

00:44:48,359 --> 00:44:44,890

contributing to a lot of things and what

925

00:44:50,970 --> 00:44:48,369

about the mood of the planet we just

926  
00:44:54,210 --> 00:44:50,980  
came off of the Eclipse and it seems

927  
00:44:56,220 --> 00:44:54,220  
like and I noticed that all the

928  
00:44:57,839 --> 00:44:56,230  
negativity out there and things that are

929  
00:45:01,140 --> 00:44:57,849  
happening not only with the weather but

930  
00:45:04,740 --> 00:45:01,150  
the the the the mindset of the world

931  
00:45:07,440 --> 00:45:04,750  
right now the response instantly is well

932  
00:45:09,870 --> 00:45:07,450  
you know it's it's it's the eclipse the

933  
00:45:13,050 --> 00:45:09,880  
Eclipse is causing it but it has been a

934  
00:45:15,359 --> 00:45:13,060  
pretty crazy two weeks hasn't it oh yeah

935  
00:45:17,309 --> 00:45:15,369  
it certainly has I mean there's a lot of

936  
00:45:19,650 --> 00:45:17,319  
stuff happening and almost every sector

937  
00:45:21,450 --> 00:45:19,660  
it seems like yeah there's a lot of

938  
00:45:22,680 --> 00:45:21,460

energetic stuff happening and you know

939

00:45:23,849 --> 00:45:22,690

one thing I

940

00:45:26,010 --> 00:45:23,859

thought of while you were mentioning the

941

00:45:28,050 --> 00:45:26,020

hurricane is that if these guys are

942

00:45:29,520 --> 00:45:28,060

blast in the atmosphere with HAARP waves

943

00:45:30,750 --> 00:45:29,530

and things like this to try to make the

944

00:45:34,050 --> 00:45:30,760

hurricane more powerful and that's

945

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:34,060

probably messing things too and I don't

946

00:45:37,950 --> 00:45:35,920

think it's anyone yeah I don't think

947

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:37,960

it's any coincidence that we had Harvey

948

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:41,680

and an arm adjust like barely a week

949

00:45:48,510 --> 00:45:45,040

apart and they're huge category four

950

00:45:50,640 --> 00:45:48,520

category 5 storms this is not a joke and

951  
00:45:53,220 --> 00:45:50,650  
I don't know what's gonna happen on the

952  
00:45:56,910 --> 00:45:53,230  
backside of that which takes me to this

953  
00:46:01,319 --> 00:45:56,920  
next question stillness in the storm it

954  
00:46:04,349 --> 00:46:01,329  
cannot be a more accurate title than

955  
00:46:07,250 --> 00:46:04,359  
what is going on right now globally it

956  
00:46:09,359 --> 00:46:07,260  
is truly the stillness in the storm oh

957  
00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:09,369  
definitely I mean in that one of the

958  
00:46:12,809 --> 00:46:10,960  
meanings of stillness and the storm is

959  
00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:12,819  
that the all of the chaos that's

960  
00:46:18,120 --> 00:46:15,520  
happening around the world we're helping

961  
00:46:20,670 --> 00:46:18,130  
to bring order to through our inner work

962  
00:46:22,349 --> 00:46:20,680  
in our our consciousness when we do

963  
00:46:25,680 --> 00:46:22,359

these meditations and this is something

964

00:46:29,540 --> 00:46:25,690

that's really cool is your mind and your

965

00:46:32,160 --> 00:46:29,550

heart work together to to attenuate or

966

00:46:34,410 --> 00:46:32,170

create a bio electric field around your

967

00:46:36,380 --> 00:46:34,420

body your bar your heart is an electric

968

00:46:38,190 --> 00:46:36,390

pump it produces a little

969

00:46:40,440 --> 00:46:38,200

electromagnetic field that radiates

970

00:46:42,030 --> 00:46:40,450

about 30 feet around the body it does it

971

00:46:45,710 --> 00:46:42,040

through the p's liquid piezoelectric

972

00:46:48,260 --> 00:46:45,720

pump of your heart and then your brain

973

00:46:50,339 --> 00:46:48,270

attenuates that based on your emotions

974

00:46:51,930 --> 00:46:50,349

so when you actually get into a

975

00:46:53,579 --> 00:46:51,940

meditative state what's happening is

976

00:46:56,370 --> 00:46:53,589

you're synchronizing your brain and

977

00:46:58,530 --> 00:46:56,380

heart you're making your body coherent

978

00:47:00,599 --> 00:46:58,540

and now that has a capacity to link up

979

00:47:02,579 --> 00:47:00,609

with the earth so now you can help

980

00:47:04,770 --> 00:47:02,589

stabilize the geomagnetic field of the

981

00:47:06,240 --> 00:47:04,780

earth and then when you get other people

982

00:47:08,220 --> 00:47:06,250

to do that when we do these mass

983

00:47:10,050 --> 00:47:08,230

meditations the Maharishi effect

984

00:47:11,940 --> 00:47:10,060

let's literally what we're doing is

985

00:47:15,329 --> 00:47:11,950

we're bringing stillness and and

986

00:47:17,660 --> 00:47:15,339

coherence to the chaotic energy systems

987

00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:17,670

of the planet and that's at a

988

00:47:21,000 --> 00:47:19,420

consciousness level that's at a

989

00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:21,010

electromagnetic level that's at a

990

00:47:24,660 --> 00:47:22,720

weather level that set a seismology

991

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:24,670

level so we're literally helping crystal

992

00:47:29,220 --> 00:47:27,280

the storms of the world by working on

993

00:47:35,220 --> 00:47:29,230

ourselves and then coming together to do

994

00:47:36,460 --> 00:47:35,230

this meditation and the when we have the

995

00:47:39,329 --> 00:47:36,470

combination of

996

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:39,339

the headlines in the news we have

997

00:47:43,839 --> 00:47:42,319

catastrophic weather that not only in

998

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:43,849

the United States not only in the

999

00:47:50,260 --> 00:47:46,160

Caribbean but it's in Bangladesh it's in

1000

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,270

India it's like 20 different hotspots of

1001  
00:47:54,490 --> 00:47:52,160  
flooding around the world all at the

1002  
00:47:56,380 --> 00:47:54,500  
same time and and then when you combine

1003  
00:47:57,040 --> 00:47:56,390  
that with the other stuff that is going

1004  
00:47:59,740 --> 00:47:57,050  
on

1005  
00:48:02,500 --> 00:47:59,750  
we have a lot to meditate for there is

1006  
00:48:04,210 --> 00:48:02,510  
something going on right now so one of

1007  
00:48:06,010 --> 00:48:04,220  
the things that biologically what's

1008  
00:48:08,109 --> 00:48:06,020  
happening when you're in a fearful state

1009  
00:48:10,089 --> 00:48:08,119  
is your your awareness gets heightened

1010  
00:48:11,859 --> 00:48:10,099  
so you can deal with whatever the

1011  
00:48:14,319 --> 00:48:11,869  
problem is so if you hear some weird

1012  
00:48:16,809 --> 00:48:14,329  
noise in the woods what happens you're

1013  
00:48:18,280 --> 00:48:16,819

your focus and attention gets really

1014

00:48:20,050 --> 00:48:18,290

centered on the noun it's almost like

1015

00:48:21,880 --> 00:48:20,060

time slows down and you're trying to

1016

00:48:23,650 --> 00:48:21,890

figure out what's happening and then

1017

00:48:25,480 --> 00:48:23,660

once you've gotten a good explanation of

1018

00:48:27,069 --> 00:48:25,490

what's happening then the fear starts to

1019

00:48:29,559 --> 00:48:27,079

hit a little bit and you you know you

1020

00:48:31,500 --> 00:48:29,569

can go back to being calm well it's that

1021

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:31,510

you can use that same principle at a

1022

00:48:36,280 --> 00:48:34,640

life level at a social level and at a

1023

00:48:38,349 --> 00:48:36,290

global level all of these things that

1024

00:48:39,700 --> 00:48:38,359

are happening right now on the planet we

1025

00:48:42,609 --> 00:48:39,710

don't necessarily want to fuel the fire

1026  
00:48:45,339 --> 00:48:42,619  
but at the same time by making ourselves

1027  
00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:45,349  
aware of these issues we can start to

1028  
00:48:48,520 --> 00:48:46,640  
bring order to them you can bring

1029  
00:48:49,900 --> 00:48:48,530  
stillness to these storms with our

1030  
00:48:51,790 --> 00:48:49,910  
consciousness and I think that's what

1031  
00:48:54,160 --> 00:48:51,800  
this great work that we're trying to do

1032  
00:48:56,829 --> 00:48:54,170  
is all about yeah because if you deal

1033  
00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,839  
with it enough on the micro level the

1034  
00:49:01,359 --> 00:48:58,640  
macro is gonna take care of itself

1035  
00:49:04,359 --> 00:49:01,369  
bingo exactly I mean in that sense the I

1036  
00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:04,369  
mean if we want to get really high the

1037  
00:49:09,640 --> 00:49:06,800  
Creator is the ultimate source of

1038  
00:49:11,319 --> 00:49:09,650

coherence so let me see if I can explain

1039

00:49:13,809 --> 00:49:11,329

this it's a little science II but this

1040

00:49:16,359 --> 00:49:13,819

concept is so and fundamental when you

1041

00:49:20,559 --> 00:49:16,369

grasp this concept it applies in so many

1042

00:49:23,079 --> 00:49:20,569

areas and it's called entrainment so if

1043

00:49:25,540 --> 00:49:23,089

I wouldn't do it now cause we're on a

1044

00:49:28,240 --> 00:49:25,550

radio but after the show do a youtube

1045

00:49:30,819 --> 00:49:28,250

search for metronomes synchronizing and

1046

00:49:33,370 --> 00:49:30,829

what you're going to see is a series of

1047

00:49:35,550 --> 00:49:33,380

four metronomes that are taking away at

1048

00:49:38,500 --> 00:49:35,560

different beats sitting on a table and

1049

00:49:41,950 --> 00:49:38,510

they're all at completely different bpm's

1050

00:49:43,930 --> 00:49:41,960

or beats per minute but then as the the

1051  
00:49:46,240 --> 00:49:43,940  
guy takes the board that they're resting

1052  
00:49:48,670 --> 00:49:46,250  
on any places that on to ten cans now

1053  
00:49:49,790 --> 00:49:48,680  
the beats they start to push against the

1054  
00:49:51,290 --> 00:49:49,800  
board and then in turn

1055  
00:49:52,970 --> 00:49:51,300  
they push against each other and it

1056  
00:49:55,640 --> 00:49:52,980  
slowly start to kind of mingle and dance

1057  
00:49:58,040 --> 00:49:55,650  
with each other and then after about a

1058  
00:49:59,660 --> 00:49:58,050  
minute or so all of a sudden they start

1059  
00:50:01,580 --> 00:49:59,670  
to tick in unison and then before you

1060  
00:50:03,410 --> 00:50:01,590  
know it these sons are ticking perfectly

1061  
00:50:08,330 --> 00:50:03,420  
in unison with each other and that's

1062  
00:50:10,370 --> 00:50:08,340  
called entrainment so the principle at

1063  
00:50:13,070 --> 00:50:10,380

work here is it's called information

1064

00:50:15,860 --> 00:50:13,080

distribution or sympathetic resonance

1065

00:50:18,040 --> 00:50:15,870

and what's happening is the information

1066

00:50:20,300 --> 00:50:18,050

within those individual metronomes

1067

00:50:22,340 --> 00:50:20,310

because they're coming together and

1068

00:50:24,290 --> 00:50:22,350

they're working in an open space where

1069

00:50:26,360 --> 00:50:24,300

their individual signatures can be

1070

00:50:29,360 --> 00:50:26,370

shared now they form a harmony together

1071

00:50:31,100 --> 00:50:29,370

and now that entrains the entire system

1072

00:50:33,800 --> 00:50:31,110

so you could think about the entire

1073

00:50:36,590 --> 00:50:33,810

universe that's the same thing the

1074

00:50:39,050 --> 00:50:36,600

universe is incredibly coherent and it's

1075

00:50:41,720 --> 00:50:39,060

huge it's this massive pulse of enormous

1076  
00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,730  
energy so really we have all of the

1077  
00:50:45,590 --> 00:50:43,680  
entire universe around the earth and the

1078  
00:50:47,470 --> 00:50:45,600  
solar system kind of nudging us to be

1079  
00:50:50,810 --> 00:50:47,480  
more orderly more loving more

1080  
00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:50,820  
understanding more or ethical or moral

1081  
00:50:56,900 --> 00:50:53,520  
more wise and all we really got to do is

1082  
00:50:58,370 --> 00:50:56,910  
ride that wave so it while there's still

1083  
00:51:00,050 --> 00:50:58,380  
a lot of work to be done don't get me

1084  
00:51:02,180 --> 00:51:00,060  
wrong I'm not not saying it's all a walk

1085  
00:51:04,760 --> 00:51:02,190  
in the park all you really have to do is

1086  
00:51:06,440 --> 00:51:04,770  
just be willing to do the work and then

1087  
00:51:07,730 --> 00:51:06,450  
all of these synchronicities start

1088  
00:51:08,840 --> 00:51:07,740

happening all these things start

1089

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,850

happening you start meeting new people

1090

00:51:12,980 --> 00:51:10,800

and you're like oh wow they're really

1091

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,990

into the same things I am and before you

1092

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,400

know it you're on a path and you're

1093

00:51:19,310 --> 00:51:16,800

running like you didn't even think of it

1094

00:51:21,440 --> 00:51:19,320

so let's take your breaks look powerful

1095

00:51:23,390 --> 00:51:21,450

yeah let's sing yourself up is I want to

1096

00:51:25,940 --> 00:51:23,400

continue this conversation right after

1097

00:51:29,000 --> 00:51:25,950

the break and train mint yeah I have

1098

00:51:30,920 --> 00:51:29,010

seen the metronome it that is an amazing

1099

00:51:34,520 --> 00:51:30,930

video when you see that go down or guess

1100

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:34,530

tonight Justin to shop stillness in the

1101  
00:51:40,910 --> 00:51:37,200  
storm this is fade to black day one of

1102  
00:51:42,200 --> 00:51:40,920  
our age of disclosure week here on fade

1103  
00:51:43,610 --> 00:51:42,210  
to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1104  
00:51:45,920 --> 00:51:43,620  
follow me on Twitter I teach a church

1105  
00:51:48,410 --> 00:51:45,930  
radio more with Justin right after this

1106  
00:51:56,270 --> 00:51:48,420  
short break stay with us

1107  
00:52:01,380 --> 00:51:58,640  
[Music]

1108  
00:52:03,859 --> 00:52:01,390  
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1109  
00:52:08,120 --> 00:52:03,869  
on the game changer radio network and

1110  
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:08,130  
kgr a the global radio alliance

1111  
00:52:14,760 --> 00:52:11,440  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1112  
00:52:24,930 --> 00:52:14,770  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1113  
00:52:26,430 --> 00:52:24,940

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1114

00:52:29,549 --> 00:52:26,440

repping the planet and you're listening

1115

00:52:30,240 --> 00:52:29,559

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1116

00:52:32,760 --> 00:52:30,250

black

1117

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:32,770

on the game changer network and the kgr

1118

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,359

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1119

00:53:03,180 --> 00:52:39,520

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1120

00:53:06,569 --> 00:53:03,190

radio calm ancient life oil life

1121

00:53:09,210 --> 00:53:06,579

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1122

00:53:11,549 --> 00:53:09,220

ancient life oil from the source this

1123

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:11,559

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1124

00:53:16,829 --> 00:53:14,559

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1125

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:16,839

healthy you're happy the truth about

1126

00:53:22,559 --> 00:53:19,359

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1127

00:53:25,710 --> 00:53:22,569

give back to mankind life longevity and

1128

00:53:28,500 --> 00:53:25,720

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1129

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,510

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1130

00:53:33,630 --> 00:53:30,880

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1131

00:53:36,990 --> 00:53:33,640

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1132

00:53:40,859 --> 00:53:37,000

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1133

00:53:45,020 --> 00:53:40,869

dot-com the best purest organic and

1134

00:53:46,890 --> 00:53:45,030

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1135

00:53:48,240 --> 00:53:46,900

the statements made regarding these

1136

00:53:49,380 --> 00:53:48,250

products have not been evaluated by the

1137

00:53:50,609 --> 00:53:49,390

Food and Drug Administration these

1138

00:53:52,530 --> 00:53:50,619

products are not intended to diagnose

1139

00:53:53,760 --> 00:53:52,540

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1140

00:53:55,230 --> 00:53:53,770

consult your health care professional

1141

00:53:57,180 --> 00:53:55,240

about potential interactions or other

1142

00:54:03,000 --> 00:53:57,190

possible complications before using any

1143

00:54:05,260 --> 00:54:03,010

product what's up phaidor knots studio

1144

00:54:07,960 --> 00:54:05,270

dum loves fade the black and

1145

00:54:09,880 --> 00:54:07,970

to be audience so much that they have

1146

00:54:12,250 --> 00:54:09,890

put together the ultimate stereo

1147

00:54:15,820 --> 00:54:12,260

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1148

00:54:19,450 --> 00:54:15,830

for you man check this out the studio

1149

00:54:23,350 --> 00:54:19,460

dome SBB two stereo system is here it's

1150

00:54:26,110 --> 00:54:23,360

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

1151  
00:54:28,480 --> 00:54:26,120  
wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1152  
00:54:30,880 --> 00:54:28,490  
own custom hardshell case this studio

1153  
00:54:33,790 --> 00:54:30,890  
dome system features the very latest in

1154  
00:54:37,120 --> 00:54:33,800  
stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

1155  
00:54:39,640 --> 00:54:37,130  
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1156  
00:54:41,650 --> 00:54:39,650  
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1157  
00:54:43,450 --> 00:54:41,660  
amazing it's just a hundred and

1158  
00:54:47,800 --> 00:54:43,460  
twenty-nine bucks and use the promo code

1159  
00:54:50,530 --> 00:54:47,810  
JC r TW s and you'll also get free

1160  
00:54:53,020 --> 00:54:50,540  
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1161  
00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:53,030  
Church radio.com click on the studio

1162  
00:54:59,830 --> 00:54:57,040  
dome banner gobekli tepe

1163  
00:55:01,570 --> 00:54:59,840

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1164

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,580

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1165

00:55:05,740 --> 00:55:03,680

fade to black across the globe on the

1166

00:55:08,730 --> 00:55:05,750

game-changer radio network and the one

1167

00:55:17,600 --> 00:55:08,740

and only kgr a radio the planet

1168

00:55:31,769 --> 00:55:28,170

[Music]

1169

00:55:39,390 --> 00:55:31,779

all right welcome back fade to black day

1170

00:55:40,500 --> 00:55:39,400

one day one of our age of disclosure

1171

00:55:42,299 --> 00:55:40,510

week tomorrow night

1172

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:42,309

Teresa inaros is going to be here

1173

00:55:48,359 --> 00:55:44,880

Thursday nights

1174

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,369

Gerald O'Donnell and tonight it's a

1175

00:55:56,220 --> 00:55:50,799

Justin to shop and and Justin I want to

1176  
00:56:00,480 --> 00:55:56,230  
stay really quick on entrainment because

1177  
00:56:03,029 --> 00:56:00,490  
also today you wrote a piece on Cobra

1178  
00:56:05,640 --> 00:56:03,039  
and I the two are kind of intermingled

1179  
00:56:09,120 --> 00:56:05,650  
and I want to get to that but when we

1180  
00:56:14,880 --> 00:56:09,130  
talk about entrainment and everybody

1181  
00:56:18,050 --> 00:56:14,890  
starts to get into an unlined frequency

1182  
00:56:19,579 --> 00:56:18,060  
or thought patterns and this expands

1183  
00:56:23,460 --> 00:56:19,589  
[Music]

1184  
00:56:26,039 --> 00:56:23,470  
exponentially is is it possible to do

1185  
00:56:27,930 --> 00:56:26,049  
just that and get us all into I don't

1186  
00:56:30,329 --> 00:56:27,940  
want to say lockstep but that's exactly

1187  
00:56:33,089 --> 00:56:30,339  
what we're talking about right yeah

1188  
00:56:35,490 --> 00:56:33,099

exactly I mean if you think I think an

1189

00:56:37,289 --> 00:56:35,500

easy way to think about entrainment and

1190

00:56:39,839 --> 00:56:37,299

just how powerful it is is you think

1191

00:56:41,730 --> 00:56:39,849

about like an orchestra when the

1192

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,740

orchestra first gets handed a piece of

1193

00:56:45,299 --> 00:56:43,599

music and you demand that they played in

1194

00:56:47,039 --> 00:56:45,309

20 minutes you know they're probably not

1195

00:56:49,410 --> 00:56:47,049

going to do great of a job they're gonna

1196

00:56:51,180 --> 00:56:49,420

be out of sync with each other but if

1197

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,190

they practice it and they get to know

1198

00:56:54,750 --> 00:56:53,200

each other and they learn the various

1199

00:56:57,720 --> 00:56:54,760

quarks and four balls that need to be

1200

00:56:59,549 --> 00:56:57,730

worked into the the piece they're going

1201  
00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:59,559  
to play it like masters after a long

1202  
00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:02,319  
time and and it probably won't require

1203  
00:57:09,809 --> 00:57:05,920  
all that much dedicated effort but I

1204  
00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:09,819  
think for Humanity I mean we're we have

1205  
00:57:14,849 --> 00:57:12,400  
so many things in common and these are

1206  
00:57:16,829 --> 00:57:14,859  
undeniable I mean we all yearn we all

1207  
00:57:18,029 --> 00:57:16,839  
want to know what's happening we all

1208  
00:57:19,920 --> 00:57:18,039  
need to know what's happening and

1209  
00:57:20,849 --> 00:57:19,930  
especially in the awakening community

1210  
00:57:22,980 --> 00:57:20,859  
and the true through movement I mean

1211  
00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:22,990  
we're all seemingly searching for the

1212  
00:57:27,870 --> 00:57:26,079  
same answers and yet it's so easy to get

1213  
00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:27,880

divided into camps and that's not

1214

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:30,640

helping us in what I like to call the

1215

00:57:34,730 --> 00:57:32,079

great work which is the the

1216

00:57:37,230 --> 00:57:34,740

transformation of the planet back into a

1217

00:57:40,140 --> 00:57:37,240

healthy society for human beings and

1218

00:57:41,350 --> 00:57:40,150

living things so yeah being in lots

1219

00:57:43,570 --> 00:57:41,360

death actually

1220

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:43,580

working with each other developing the

1221

00:57:47,620 --> 00:57:45,200

capacity to speak with each other

1222

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:47,630

hearing other people that's like really

1223

00:57:52,210 --> 00:57:49,520

important because that's us opening

1224

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:52,220

ourselves up to the begin this lockstep

1225

00:57:57,390 --> 00:57:55,280

or synchronization process you I want to

1226

00:58:02,110 --> 00:57:57,400

talk about your Cobra update briefly

1227

00:58:06,510 --> 00:58:02,120

because what was interesting to me is at

1228

00:58:10,510 --> 00:58:06,520

the end of your announcement with Cobra

1229

00:58:13,780 --> 00:58:10,520

you talked about you know light forces

1230

00:58:15,880 --> 00:58:13,790

and and how to focus we have a hurricane

1231

00:58:18,520 --> 00:58:15,890

Irma and so forth and then you give

1232

00:58:21,070 --> 00:58:18,530

instructions on how to do just that

1233

00:58:24,400 --> 00:58:21,080

right and I want to go through those

1234

00:58:26,920 --> 00:58:24,410

steps because you have fans that are

1235

00:58:28,750 --> 00:58:26,930

here tonight to listen to you I'm fade

1236

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:28,760

to black that's great then there is a

1237

00:58:34,330 --> 00:58:31,760

huge audience tonight that has not gone

1238

00:58:38,350 --> 00:58:34,340

through these steps or heard from you

1239

00:58:41,260 --> 00:58:38,360

how to start to make this transformation

1240

00:58:43,870 --> 00:58:41,270

and possibly start you on your path to

1241

00:58:45,760 --> 00:58:43,880

being awakened and the way that you do

1242

00:58:48,610 --> 00:58:45,770

it I've seen you do it publicly too is

1243

00:58:53,260 --> 00:58:48,620

is very cool so I kind of want to do a

1244

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:53,270

combination of both but what tell us

1245

00:59:00,310 --> 00:58:57,040

about the Cobra announcement today

1246

00:59:02,920 --> 00:59:00,320

sure well he he put out an update I

1247

00:59:07,630 --> 00:59:02,930

think it was like 2 p.m. or 4 p.m. today

1248

00:59:10,300 --> 00:59:07,640

I just reposted it and he was talking

1249

00:59:11,920 --> 00:59:10,310

about some various things dealing with

1250

00:59:15,460 --> 00:59:11,930

the light forces and the resistance

1251  
00:59:16,900 --> 00:59:15,470  
movement so if I remember correctly the

1252  
00:59:18,670 --> 00:59:16,910  
this black snow and I believe it's the

1253  
00:59:21,940 --> 00:59:18,680  
black stone of Mecca it was starting to

1254  
00:59:25,090 --> 00:59:21,950  
disintegrate which is some meteor from I

1255  
00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:25,100  
think one of these dark groups out there

1256  
00:59:30,670 --> 00:59:28,400  
and then he had called for a meditation

1257  
00:59:33,130 --> 00:59:30,680  
to try to dampen the effects of the the

1258  
00:59:35,860 --> 00:59:33,140  
severe weather we receive which is what

1259  
00:59:38,440 --> 00:59:35,870  
we touched on earlier so cobras

1260  
00:59:39,820 --> 00:59:38,450  
interesting.i Cobra I found early am i

1261  
00:59:41,950 --> 00:59:39,830  
awakening I didn't really know what to

1262  
00:59:43,260 --> 00:59:41,960  
make of them I mean kind of like core

1263  
00:59:45,790 --> 00:59:43,270

good and some of these other

1264

00:59:47,700 --> 00:59:45,800

whistleblowers they present a lot of

1265

00:59:50,590 --> 00:59:47,710

information but you don't have a lot of

1266

00:59:52,210 --> 00:59:50,600

confirmation or evidence to support so

1267

00:59:54,460 --> 00:59:52,220

you kind of got to just take it with a

1268

00:59:54,930 --> 00:59:54,470

grain of salt and and see what happens

1269

00:59:56,880 --> 00:59:54,940

and

1270

00:59:59,609 --> 00:59:56,890

one of the reasons I like to share

1271

01:00:01,260 --> 00:59:59,619

Cobras information is it has a lot for

1272

01:00:03,089 --> 01:00:01,270

you to think about but it doesn't

1273

01:00:05,490 --> 01:00:03,099

necessarily give you proof and what that

1274

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:05,500

does is it kind of exercises your

1275

01:00:10,799 --> 01:00:07,839

research and philosophic skills so that

1276

01:00:12,690 --> 01:00:10,809

you can assess information because right

1277

01:00:14,760 --> 01:00:12,700

now there's this big campaign that if it

1278

01:00:17,010 --> 01:00:14,770

can't be proven or substantiated that

1279

01:00:18,480 --> 01:00:17,020

it's not even worthy of you thinking

1280

01:00:20,520 --> 01:00:18,490

about and I don't think that's the case

1281

01:00:23,490 --> 01:00:20,530

at all I would make I would actually

1282

01:00:26,640 --> 01:00:23,500

argue that untrue information has is

1283

01:00:29,940 --> 01:00:26,650

just as important to expose yourself to

1284

01:00:32,099 --> 01:00:29,950

and discern as true information and you

1285

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:32,109

could kind of think about you know this

1286

01:00:35,819 --> 01:00:34,000

process is like an alchemical process

1287

01:00:38,609 --> 01:00:35,829

we're making the Philosopher's Stone of

1288

01:00:41,849 --> 01:00:38,619

true knowledge in our mind and around

1289

01:00:45,299 --> 01:00:41,859

that central core of unified holistic

1290

01:00:47,279 --> 01:00:45,309

brilliant light truth is all of the the

1291

01:00:48,930 --> 01:00:47,289

banana peels in the garbage and the

1292

01:00:51,839 --> 01:00:48,940

empty wrappers and things from the

1293

01:00:53,250 --> 01:00:51,849

discarded truths that we knew weren't a

1294

01:00:55,770 --> 01:00:53,260

clear accurate and it was through that

1295

01:00:59,160 --> 01:00:55,780

distillation process that we really

1296

01:01:01,950 --> 01:00:59,170

started to hone and purify our knowledge

1297

01:01:04,620 --> 01:01:01,960

and so again Cobras a really good

1298

01:01:08,490 --> 01:01:04,630

example of that so do you think it is

1299

01:01:11,519 --> 01:01:08,500

possible for us to meditate irma away I

1300

01:01:14,519 --> 01:01:11,529

mean if the entire planet meditated at

1301  
01:01:18,660 --> 01:01:14,529  
the exact same time could Armour be

1302  
01:01:21,450 --> 01:01:18,670  
dissolved I think if we we really got on

1303  
01:01:23,519 --> 01:01:21,460  
our game and we all had the same visual

1304  
01:01:26,640 --> 01:01:23,529  
image in mind and the same process for

1305  
01:01:29,370 --> 01:01:26,650  
executing it we could do we could remake

1306  
01:01:31,200 --> 01:01:29,380  
the planet we could manifest anything we

1307  
01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:31,210  
wanted I mean we could do a lot of

1308  
01:01:37,049 --> 01:01:32,799  
amazing things including dealing with

1309  
01:01:38,970 --> 01:01:37,059  
Hurricane Irma with with Harvey and with

1310  
01:01:41,490 --> 01:01:38,980  
Irma do you think that these could be

1311  
01:01:45,710 --> 01:01:41,500  
man-made storms do you think this could

1312  
01:01:47,849 --> 01:01:45,720  
be maybe Russia or China messing with us

1313  
01:01:49,620 --> 01:01:47,859

yeah I think it's definitively a

1314

01:01:51,390 --> 01:01:49,630

possibility I mean what one of the

1315

01:01:53,339 --> 01:01:51,400

things that I've looked into through

1316

01:01:55,380 --> 01:01:53,349

studying the weather is that we're

1317

01:01:56,370 --> 01:01:55,390

living on a single planet here and the

1318

01:01:58,019 --> 01:01:56,380

weather in particular is all

1319

01:01:59,760 --> 01:01:58,029

interconnected so as soon as you start

1320

01:02:01,859 --> 01:01:59,770

messing with weather in one part of the

1321

01:02:05,069 --> 01:02:01,869

world it's going to cause effects in

1322

01:02:07,470 --> 01:02:05,079

another part of the world and you can't

1323

01:02:08,860 --> 01:02:07,480

really you kids not like you can just

1324

01:02:12,160 --> 01:02:08,870

focus on the United States

1325

01:02:14,020 --> 01:02:12,170

causing issues elsewhere so I think this

1326

01:02:15,400 --> 01:02:14,030

is what I suspect to be the case I don't

1327

01:02:16,810 --> 01:02:15,410

know if it's true or not but I'm pretty

1328

01:02:18,310 --> 01:02:16,820

sure they have total weather DOM and

1329

01:02:20,650 --> 01:02:18,320

it's exactly like they were talking

1330

01:02:22,420 --> 01:02:20,660

about sixties you know we want to own

1331

01:02:24,340 --> 01:02:22,430

the weather is what I forget where it

1332

01:02:25,660 --> 01:02:24,350

was actually say it stated that but I

1333

01:02:27,340 --> 01:02:25,670

think that's what happened is now

1334

01:02:30,010 --> 01:02:27,350

they're at a point where we've been

1335

01:02:31,870 --> 01:02:30,020

messing with the weather for so long we

1336

01:02:34,030 --> 01:02:31,880

can't just flip the chemtrail in the

1337

01:02:36,610 --> 01:02:34,040

Harpe off and expect everything to go

1338

01:02:39,250 --> 01:02:36,620

back to sunshine once you start messing

1339

01:02:41,320 --> 01:02:39,260

with the traditional weather patterns

1340

01:02:44,350 --> 01:02:41,330

the way that this planet and Mother

1341

01:02:46,570 --> 01:02:44,360

Earth has been working for so long you

1342

01:02:50,650 --> 01:02:46,580

start to mess with it you are going to

1343

01:02:53,530 --> 01:02:50,660

get a negative out of whatever you are

1344

01:02:56,170 --> 01:02:53,540

doing we have wanted to it the best way

1345

01:02:59,650 --> 01:02:56,180

to wage war right now is not through

1346

01:03:02,110 --> 01:02:59,660

weapons give somebody a drought flood a

1347

01:03:03,700 --> 01:03:02,120

country you know do that and then you

1348

01:03:05,950 --> 01:03:03,710

don't have to look like the bad guy you

1349

01:03:08,320 --> 01:03:05,960

just blame it on mother nature but it's

1350

01:03:11,440 --> 01:03:08,330

actually being used as a weapon and I

1351

01:03:14,020 --> 01:03:11,450

think maybe flood them out and mess with

1352

01:03:16,240 --> 01:03:14,030

their economy to keep them in line and

1353

01:03:17,920 --> 01:03:16,250

now I think those same weapons are being

1354

01:03:20,560 --> 01:03:17,930

used against us do you think that's a

1355

01:03:23,350 --> 01:03:20,570

possibility most definitely I think at

1356

01:03:25,900 --> 01:03:23,360

this point all weather is influenced at

1357

01:03:27,780 --> 01:03:25,910

some degree and the way these guys work

1358

01:03:31,000 --> 01:03:27,790

is they don't leave any opportunity on

1359

01:03:32,380 --> 01:03:31,010

graft for so if there's a chance to

1360

01:03:36,340 --> 01:03:32,390

cause a drought somewhere if there's a

1361

01:03:37,930 --> 01:03:36,350

chance to cause fear in Florida and make

1362

01:03:40,030 --> 01:03:37,940

people you know go out and buy things

1363

01:03:41,560 --> 01:03:40,040

and you know or just be in fear I mean

1364

01:03:43,570 --> 01:03:41,570

there's so many different goals they're

1365

01:03:46,420 --> 01:03:43,580

trying to achieve so yes I think this

1366

01:03:50,040 --> 01:03:46,430

weather is most likely being influenced

1367

01:03:52,780 --> 01:03:50,050

at some level now when you ask people to

1368

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:52,790

meditate and for instance like right now

1369

01:03:59,380 --> 01:03:57,200

the focus would be on on Emma what would

1370

01:04:01,630 --> 01:03:59,390

be the techniques that you would suggest

1371

01:04:05,470 --> 01:04:01,640

as somebody that maybe hasn't meditated

1372

01:04:06,820 --> 01:04:05,480

before sure well generally speaking just

1373

01:04:11,530 --> 01:04:06,830

bringing balance to your own

1374

01:04:13,210 --> 01:04:11,540

consciousness is a huge step so and the

1375

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,220

the really good way to do that is it's

1376

01:04:18,340 --> 01:04:15,680

called of a possitive meditation you

1377

01:04:20,740 --> 01:04:18,350

just sit there quietly and you observe

1378

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,750

your own breathing I like to count my

1379

01:04:24,880 --> 01:04:22,400

breaths too because I you know I

1380

01:04:27,130 --> 01:04:24,890

I got kind of an active mind so I gotta

1381

01:04:30,279 --> 01:04:27,140

give it something to do so I like to

1382

01:04:31,809 --> 01:04:30,289

count my breasts I'll visualize the

1383

01:04:34,809 --> 01:04:31,819

number one as I breathe in and then

1384

01:04:37,450 --> 01:04:34,819

warrant one as I breathe out so in and

1385

01:04:39,490 --> 01:04:37,460

out with the same number and if you can

1386

01:04:41,230 --> 01:04:39,500

do that that'll really bring you into a

1387

01:04:43,900 --> 01:04:41,240

great state of theta consciousness

1388

01:04:45,400 --> 01:04:43,910

that's just that's like just before

1389

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,410

we're about to sleep the daydreaming

1390

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:46,880

kind of consciousness that's when your

1391

01:04:49,900 --> 01:04:48,319

heart and your mind are really entrained

1392

01:04:51,970 --> 01:04:49,910

well you're putting out a lot of

1393

01:04:54,190 --> 01:04:51,980

coherent electromagnetic energy and

1394

01:04:58,089 --> 01:04:54,200

that's gonna be really helpful for all

1395

01:05:01,299 --> 01:04:58,099

sorts of things now on top of that you

1396

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,309

could also do a visualization and there

1397

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:02,960

are all sorts of different ways to

1398

01:05:08,829 --> 01:05:06,319

visualize things generally speaking you

1399

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:08,839

want to kind of be you want to phrase

1400

01:05:13,569 --> 01:05:10,880

your visualizations in a positive way so

1401  
01:05:15,010 --> 01:05:13,579  
you're going to if you're gonna have an

1402  
01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:15,020  
affirmation in your vision and your

1403  
01:05:20,650 --> 01:05:17,839  
meditation like I want world peace you

1404  
01:05:23,710 --> 01:05:20,660  
say world where peace exists so it's a

1405  
01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,720  
positive statement not I want the end of

1406  
01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:25,760  
all war so that that would be an

1407  
01:05:31,900 --> 01:05:28,000  
apathetic or negative statement right um

1408  
01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:31,910  
and finally I'll just leave it with

1409  
01:05:36,460 --> 01:05:34,640  
there when two or more people try to

1410  
01:05:39,370 --> 01:05:36,470  
visualize the same thing they're not

1411  
01:05:41,559 --> 01:05:39,380  
gonna get it perfect but there is this

1412  
01:05:43,299 --> 01:05:41,569  
thing called visualization and coherence

1413  
01:05:46,569 --> 01:05:43,309

so the more readily that people can

1414

01:05:48,519 --> 01:05:46,579

actually visualize or represent a

1415

01:05:50,529 --> 01:05:48,529

singular image in all of their minds

1416

01:05:52,510 --> 01:05:50,539

that is going to add more power to the

1417

01:05:54,670 --> 01:05:52,520

effect that Maharishi affects which is

1418

01:05:59,890 --> 01:05:54,680

the reduction of crime and things like

1419

01:06:03,789 --> 01:05:59,900

this and how how much time should

1420

01:06:07,180 --> 01:06:03,799

somebody spend on on a meditation

1421

01:06:10,000 --> 01:06:07,190

session is this 15 minutes is this 30

1422

01:06:13,299 --> 01:06:10,010

minutes is this five minutes the

1423

01:06:16,809 --> 01:06:13,309

synchronized meditations are usually 15

1424

01:06:18,670 --> 01:06:16,819

minutes so that they're the they're

1425

01:06:21,539 --> 01:06:18,680

coordinated in that way they expect

1426

01:06:24,400 --> 01:06:21,549

people to ideally be sitting in that

1427

01:06:28,480 --> 01:06:24,410

meditative state for 15 minutes 15

1428

01:06:30,099 --> 01:06:28,490

minutes but you don't have to I mean if

1429

01:06:32,019 --> 01:06:30,109

we want to open it up if we're just

1430

01:06:34,599 --> 01:06:32,029

talking about meditation in general I

1431

01:06:35,799 --> 01:06:34,609

mean just if you can really get into a

1432

01:06:38,480 --> 01:06:35,809

good

1433

01:06:40,819 --> 01:06:38,490

practice of meditating you can do what's

1434

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:40,829

called walking meditation and really all

1435

01:06:43,970 --> 01:06:42,480

you're doing then is in between moments

1436

01:06:45,769 --> 01:06:43,980

when you're gonna up to go to the

1437

01:06:48,109 --> 01:06:45,779

bathroom or your cooking or your washing

1438

01:06:50,329 --> 01:06:48,119

dishes or whatever it happens to be

1439

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:50,339

you're just observing yourself and your

1440

01:06:54,289 --> 01:06:52,079

breaths as you're doing that and that

1441

01:06:56,960 --> 01:06:54,299

really has a profoundly similar effect

1442

01:06:58,489 --> 01:06:56,970

of balance thing to Maya didn't Hart

1443

01:07:01,539 --> 01:06:58,499

even though you're in the middle of

1444

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:01,549

doing some activity how do you define

1445

01:07:07,249 --> 01:07:05,039

infinite existence oh boy

1446

01:07:09,170 --> 01:07:07,259

I'm just gonna pop that on me huh yep

1447

01:07:11,299 --> 01:07:09,180

well yeah because we're going to spend a

1448

01:07:13,460 --> 01:07:11,309

lot of time on this from here on out but

1449

01:07:14,589 --> 01:07:13,470

how do you define it no yeah that's a

1450

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:14,599

great question

1451

01:07:20,690 --> 01:07:18,240

geez well infinite existence well

1452

01:07:23,140 --> 01:07:20,700

firstly the word infinite even though

1453

01:07:26,539 --> 01:07:23,150

it's usually used colloquially and in

1454

01:07:29,660 --> 01:07:26,549

and in modern parlance to refer to many

1455

01:07:31,130 --> 01:07:29,670

NISS or a lot of things so if you can

1456

01:07:32,660 --> 01:07:31,140

think about the biggest number you can

1457

01:07:34,339 --> 01:07:32,670

think of then maybe that's what your

1458

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:34,349

concept of infinity is but that's not

1459

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:37,920

infinity infinity is the opposite of

1460

01:07:42,739 --> 01:07:40,200

finiteness it's the opposite of many

1461

01:07:44,900 --> 01:07:42,749

nests so the opposite of many nests is

1462

01:07:48,099 --> 01:07:44,910

singular nests so the word infinite

1463

01:07:51,380 --> 01:07:48,109

actually breaks down the first prefix is

1464

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,390

in which means the opposite and then the

1465

01:07:58,180 --> 01:07:53,039

word finite so it's actually saying

1466

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:58,190

opposite of finite so infinite existence

1467

01:08:03,259 --> 01:08:01,680

well from a creature Peroni view from

1468

01:08:06,319 --> 01:08:03,269

our point of view since we're finite

1469

01:08:08,059 --> 01:08:06,329

creatures the way we can conceptualize

1470

01:08:10,999 --> 01:08:08,069

infinity is a few different ways first

1471

01:08:13,880 --> 01:08:11,009

of all if you imagine climbing up a

1472

01:08:16,700 --> 01:08:13,890

mountain and every time you make a step

1473

01:08:18,379 --> 01:08:16,710

up the mountain the summit actually just

1474

01:08:22,579 --> 01:08:18,389

gets further away from you that's the

1475

01:08:25,209 --> 01:08:22,589

concept of infinity right there they're

1476

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,219

actually nasim Harriman he put out a

1477

01:08:30,979 --> 01:08:27,359

presentation a few years back where he

1478

01:08:32,809 --> 01:08:30,989

took the two triangles one pointed

1479

01:08:34,579 --> 01:08:32,819

downward pointing up their equilateral

1480

01:08:36,590 --> 01:08:34,589

triangles and when you impose them on

1481

01:08:38,840 --> 01:08:36,600

each other you get the typical star of

1482

01:08:40,820 --> 01:08:38,850

David's formation well then if you take

1483

01:08:42,860 --> 01:08:40,830

each of the triangles that is created by

1484

01:08:46,910 --> 01:08:42,870

that the Star of David which are six

1485

01:08:49,050 --> 01:08:46,920

smaller triangles rotated words and you

1486

01:08:51,270 --> 01:08:49,060

place another triangle on that

1487

01:08:53,370 --> 01:08:51,280

then that creates a fractal pattern now

1488

01:08:55,050 --> 01:08:53,380

you have the six triangles become their

1489

01:08:57,120 --> 01:08:55,060

own miniature versions of the Star of

1490

01:08:58,680 --> 01:08:57,130

David and then you can keep doing that

1491

01:09:00,960 --> 01:08:58,690

and keep doing it and then eventually

1492

01:09:03,780 --> 01:09:00,970

what you have is what's called a bounded

1493

01:09:06,750 --> 01:09:03,790

infinity so that within the circumsized

1494

01:09:09,180 --> 01:09:06,760

space you have infinite divisions or

1495

01:09:12,120 --> 01:09:09,190

infinite breaking up and that's it's

1496

01:09:15,750 --> 01:09:12,130

basically what we are we are bounded

1497

01:09:17,099 --> 01:09:15,760

infinity so the more that we experience

1498

01:09:19,860 --> 01:09:17,109

things the more that we have the

1499

01:09:21,860 --> 01:09:19,870

capacity to derive meanings from our

1500

01:09:25,470 --> 01:09:21,870

experiences so it's like a feedback loop

1501  
01:09:28,200 --> 01:09:25,480  
this is live radio and we're gonna reset

1502  
01:09:30,780 --> 01:09:28,210  
the connection and we are going to be

1503  
01:09:32,670 --> 01:09:30,790  
right back with our guest Justin dis

1504  
01:09:36,019 --> 01:09:32,680  
shop this is fade to black I'm use to be

1505  
01:09:41,780 --> 01:09:36,029  
Church stay with us

1506  
01:09:41,790 --> 01:09:51,590  
[Music]

1507  
01:09:59,070 --> 01:09:54,770  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1508  
01:10:01,109 --> 01:09:59,080  
you're listening to fade to black always

1509  
01:10:03,959 --> 01:10:01,119  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1510  
01:10:23,070 --> 01:10:03,969  
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1511  
01:10:25,470 --> 01:10:23,080  
stay GRA radio.com hello fader nots this

1512  
01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,480  
is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1513  
01:10:31,740 --> 01:10:28,239

Pharma a company whose products are

1514

01:10:35,820 --> 01:10:31,750

based on science human function based on

1515

01:10:38,609 --> 01:10:35,830

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1516

01:10:40,649 --> 01:10:38,619

pharma firmly believes in this science

1517

01:10:43,229 --> 01:10:40,659

and their research indicates that

1518

01:10:45,330 --> 01:10:43,239

support of the ECS provides the

1519

01:10:48,649 --> 01:10:45,340

beneficial effects for a healthy

1520

01:10:51,240 --> 01:10:48,659

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1521

01:10:54,419 --> 01:10:51,250

relief capsules for pain relief

1522

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:54,429

sleep capsules which are natural support

1523

01:11:00,959 --> 01:10:57,520

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1524

01:11:04,020 --> 01:11:00,969

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1525

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:04,030

support your active lifestyle just click

1526

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:05,679

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1527

01:11:12,270 --> 01:11:09,520

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

1528

01:11:15,330 --> 01:11:12,280

discount on all of their products or

1529

01:11:18,629 --> 01:11:15,340

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1530

01:11:22,500 --> 01:11:18,639

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1531

01:11:25,439 --> 01:11:22,510

pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1532

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:25,449

hi i'm matt ray for us gold bureau l

1533

01:11:28,979 --> 01:11:27,040

cover the market daily no matter how

1534

01:11:30,899 --> 01:11:28,989

strong it gets or what long-term

1535

01:11:33,090 --> 01:11:30,909

predictions say you can count on one

1536

01:11:35,340 --> 01:11:33,100

thing as certain there will be another

1537

01:11:37,919 --> 01:11:35,350

crash it will affect your assets and

1538

01:11:39,689 --> 01:11:37,929

when it happens wouldn't you rather be 2

1539

01:11:41,640 --> 01:11:39,699

weeks or even two months ahead of the

1540

01:11:43,290 --> 01:11:41,650

curve well Wall Street insiders have

1541

01:11:45,300 --> 01:11:43,300

been quietly converting their assets

1542

01:11:46,680 --> 01:11:45,310

into gold for the last few years now

1543

01:11:48,930 --> 01:11:46,690

it's your turn

1544

01:11:51,330 --> 01:11:48,940

buying gold and silver is easier than

1545

01:11:53,879 --> 01:11:51,340

buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1546

01:11:56,189 --> 01:11:53,889

investor guide it's free and you learn

1547

01:11:59,280 --> 01:11:56,199

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1548

01:12:00,780 --> 01:11:59,290

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1549

01:12:04,370 --> 01:12:00,790

investments shipped directly to

1550

01:12:07,050 --> 01:12:04,380

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1551  
01:12:08,730 --> 01:12:07,060  
you control your investments and shelter

1552  
01:12:11,040 --> 01:12:08,740  
them against the stock market politics

1553  
01:12:12,510 --> 01:12:11,050  
and unknown threats act while your

1554  
01:12:16,680 --> 01:12:12,520  
dollar is still worth something

1555  
01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:16,690  
call us Gold Bureau 885 gold us gold

1556  
01:12:28,500 --> 01:12:22,640  
Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call today

1557  
01:12:36,030 --> 01:12:31,340  
[Music]

1558  
01:12:37,980 --> 01:12:36,040  
jgr a radio.com hey folks CBD is the

1559  
01:12:39,570 --> 01:12:37,990  
home run hitter for health right now why

1560  
01:12:42,300 --> 01:12:39,580  
do you ask because of what it does for

1561  
01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:42,310  
the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1562  
01:12:46,320 --> 01:12:43,840  
all about the benefit you know there's

1563  
01:12:48,690 --> 01:12:46,330

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1564

01:12:51,240 --> 01:12:48,700

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

1565

01:12:53,610 --> 01:12:51,250

life oil com angel life oil uses organic

1566

01:12:56,190 --> 01:12:53,620

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1567

01:12:59,550 --> 01:12:56,200

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1568

01:13:01,380 --> 01:12:59,560

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1569

01:13:06,270 --> 01:13:01,390

to ancient life oil com

1570

01:13:07,650 --> 01:13:06,280

that's ancient life oil calm you are

1571

01:13:09,960 --> 01:13:07,660

listening to fade to black

1572

01:13:28,410 --> 01:13:09,970

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1573

01:14:06,380 --> 01:13:51,190

[Music]

1574

01:14:11,490 --> 01:14:09,410

all right welcome back fade to black

1575

01:14:13,860 --> 01:14:11,500

I'm Merrill Stubing Church you can

1576

01:14:17,850 --> 01:14:13,870

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

1577

01:14:20,160 --> 01:14:17,860

very simple today is our day one of our

1578

01:14:23,790 --> 01:14:20,170

age of disclosure week our guest tonight

1579

01:14:26,940 --> 01:14:23,800

is Justin to shop of his website of

1580

01:14:28,890 --> 01:14:26,950

course is stillness in the storm and we

1581

01:14:34,020 --> 01:14:28,900

just reset the lines Justin are you

1582

01:14:35,700 --> 01:14:34,030

there I'm here okay now we've got a good

1583

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:35,710

solid connection okay we're good we're

1584

01:14:42,180 --> 01:14:38,080

good we're so good

1585

01:14:46,530 --> 01:14:42,190

oh and now over the past I was gonna say

1586

01:14:50,880 --> 01:14:46,540

over the past weekend last weekend I hit

1587

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,890

all of the presenters at eclipse of

1588

01:14:55,740 --> 01:14:53,920

disclosure with one question and I want

1589

01:15:00,030 --> 01:14:55,750

to do that now because your answer was

1590

01:15:06,540 --> 01:15:00,040

was great and that is this what is your

1591

01:15:11,310 --> 01:15:06,550

definition of disclosure well I think

1592

01:15:13,500 --> 01:15:11,320

disclosure is about first seeking to

1593

01:15:16,470 --> 01:15:13,510

open yourself up to the truth or some

1594

01:15:19,650 --> 01:15:16,480

new thing so it's a some things you have

1595

01:15:20,880 --> 01:15:19,660

to start and you know now we hear about

1596

01:15:22,290 --> 01:15:20,890

disclosure especially about

1597

01:15:24,900 --> 01:15:22,300

extraterrestrials or free energy

1598

01:15:27,120 --> 01:15:24,910

technology it's often about getting the

1599

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:27,130

government or some somebody else to do

1600

01:15:33,780 --> 01:15:31,840

something so I think what we we can do

1601

01:15:36,270 --> 01:15:33,790

because we have more control over

1602

01:15:38,130 --> 01:15:36,280

ourselves and other people is we can

1603

01:15:40,290 --> 01:15:38,140

open ourselves up when we can begin that

1604

01:15:42,750 --> 01:15:40,300

process of being open-minded being

1605

01:15:44,970 --> 01:15:42,760

discerning and actually listening to

1606

01:15:46,410 --> 01:15:44,980

people you know a lot of times what

1607

01:15:50,700 --> 01:15:46,420

happens especially when you start

1608

01:15:52,440 --> 01:15:50,710

talking about conspiracies or politics

1609

01:15:54,600 --> 01:15:52,450

something like that is people get really

1610

01:15:56,190 --> 01:15:54,610

reactionary and you know that they

1611

01:15:58,220 --> 01:15:56,200

become very intolerant they don't want

1612

01:16:01,710 --> 01:15:58,230

to hear what somebody else has to say

1613

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,720

but being able to listen to what

1614

01:16:05,600 --> 01:16:03,280

somebody has to say and then being able

1615

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:05,610

to share information in a kind way

1616

01:16:12,240 --> 01:16:08,560

compassionate way now you can either

1617

01:16:14,490 --> 01:16:12,250

share the truth like like handing

1618

01:16:16,380 --> 01:16:14,500

somebody something nice that they want

1619

01:16:18,839 --> 01:16:16,390

or you can share the truth by smacking

1620

01:16:20,069 --> 01:16:18,849

them upside the head with like a 2x4

1621

01:16:21,989 --> 01:16:20,079

yeah you're going to deliver the message

1622

01:16:23,279 --> 01:16:21,999

either way but you know it's a person

1623

01:16:26,429 --> 01:16:23,289

going to have to do some type of

1624

01:16:27,869 --> 01:16:26,439

emotional healing work afterwards it's

1625

01:16:29,399 --> 01:16:27,879

probably going to be the case if you

1626

01:16:31,859 --> 01:16:29,409

don't take your time and be a little bit

1627

01:16:33,689 --> 01:16:31,869

more compassionate so I think disclosure

1628

01:16:35,580 --> 01:16:33,699

is is more than just about

1629

01:16:38,879 --> 01:16:35,590

extraterrestrials or free energy it's

1630

01:16:40,919 --> 01:16:38,889

about us doing the inner work being able

1631

01:16:43,409 --> 01:16:40,929

to receive information and then being

1632

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:43,419

kind and courteous and compassionate

1633

01:16:52,290 --> 01:16:46,719

with people and we share information why

1634

01:16:55,770 --> 01:16:52,300

is it that most expect help they want

1635

01:16:58,770 --> 01:16:55,780

somebody to do it they you know it's the

1636

01:17:01,799 --> 01:16:58,780

opposite of doing something for yourself

1637

01:17:03,540 --> 01:17:01,809

you know they want et to come here and

1638

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,550

save the earth you know why isn't et

1639

01:17:07,229 --> 01:17:04,719

coming here and saving the earth

1640

01:17:09,629 --> 01:17:07,239

why isn't somebody doing this for me or

1641

01:17:12,899 --> 01:17:09,639

doing that why do we fall into that trap

1642

01:17:15,659 --> 01:17:12,909

and it is a global phenomenon it's it's

1643

01:17:18,029 --> 01:17:15,669

not an individual thing it's like

1644

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:18,039

lemmings to the sea why why do we always

1645

01:17:25,560 --> 01:17:23,199

expect help wow that's a that's a great

1646

01:17:29,819 --> 01:17:25,570

question I I'd say from a philosophical

1647

01:17:32,129 --> 01:17:29,829

and consciousness psychology perspective

1648

01:17:35,729 --> 01:17:32,139

that we want help because that's the

1649

01:17:38,250 --> 01:17:35,739

easiest thing I mean that's how religion

1650

01:17:39,839 --> 01:17:38,260

is so easy to tell the people is well

1651

01:17:42,389 --> 01:17:39,849

you don't have to all of your problems

1652

01:17:45,000 --> 01:17:42,399

it's because you do have original sin

1653

01:17:46,589 --> 01:17:45,010

and the devil is tempting you and you

1654

01:17:47,699 --> 01:17:46,599

know that's why you have a you have all

1655

01:17:49,799 --> 01:17:47,709

these issues that's why you're an

1656

01:17:51,209 --> 01:17:49,809

alcoholic that's why you're you have a

1657

01:17:52,979 --> 01:17:51,219

hard time in school that's why you

1658

01:17:54,389 --> 01:17:52,989

haven't had a successful job that's why

1659

01:17:56,879 --> 01:17:54,399

you're not a good father or whatever the

1660

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,889

situation may be and what does that do

1661

01:18:00,689 --> 01:17:58,719

it gets you off the hook well I don't I

1662

01:18:03,119 --> 01:18:00,699

don't I can't change myself anyway so

1663

01:18:05,040 --> 01:18:03,129

what's the point why bother so I think

1664

01:18:07,529 --> 01:18:05,050

that's that's the big part of the issue

1665

01:18:10,020 --> 01:18:07,539

is that you know if you ask people who

1666

01:18:11,549 --> 01:18:10,030

wants world change big crowd of people

1667

01:18:13,290 --> 01:18:11,559

you're gonna get everybody raising their

1668

01:18:15,709 --> 01:18:13,300

hands right and then if you're you say

1669

01:18:17,489 --> 01:18:15,719

all right well who wants to change

1670

01:18:20,279 --> 01:18:17,499

everybody's gonna kind of put their

1671

01:18:22,889 --> 01:18:20,289

hands down like oh man look this guy's

1672

01:18:24,209 --> 01:18:22,899

telling so I think well you know that's

1673

01:18:28,199 --> 01:18:24,219

part of the thing that's holding us back

1674

01:18:30,359 --> 01:18:28,209

is that and it's not everybody I'm not

1675

01:18:33,150 --> 01:18:30,369

making any blanket statements here but

1676

01:18:35,940 --> 01:18:33,160

we all at times when faced with

1677

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:35,950

the fact that we have to do some work or

1678

01:18:41,070 --> 01:18:38,080

potentially a lot of work we shy away

1679

01:18:44,220 --> 01:18:41,080

from it and we indulge in fantasies or

1680

01:18:46,200 --> 01:18:44,230

or escapist entertainment that allow us

1681

01:18:48,660 --> 01:18:46,210

to believe well maybe we maybe we don't

1682

01:18:51,320 --> 01:18:48,670

have to do that hard work maybe with

1683

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:51,330

somebody else we'll just do it for us

1684

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:54,640

yeah I think it's a trap that we that we

1685

01:19:01,680 --> 01:18:57,520

all fall into and and when it comes to

1686

01:19:04,560 --> 01:19:01,690

disclosure what I find interesting is so

1687

01:19:06,060 --> 01:19:04,570

many even though it's individualistic

1688

01:19:08,760 --> 01:19:06,070

you know how you know what's your

1689

01:19:12,690 --> 01:19:08,770

definition of disclosure is I think by

1690

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:12,700

and large most expect disclosure to be

1691

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,520

given to them that the government has to

1692

01:19:21,450 --> 01:19:18,640

have their hands forced and and until

1693

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:21,460

that happens it's not real disclosure

1694

01:19:29,700 --> 01:19:23,920

and I totally disagree with that I don't

1695

01:19:32,640 --> 01:19:29,710

need I know what if if if if POTUS

1696

01:19:34,860 --> 01:19:32,650

stepped up to the microphone and said et

1697

01:19:39,060 --> 01:19:34,870

was here it would be a cool news story

1698

01:19:41,400 --> 01:19:39,070

for about 15 minutes to me because I'm

1699

01:19:46,730 --> 01:19:41,410

already there I don't need that type of

1700

01:19:50,250 --> 01:19:46,740

disclosure and and you are trying to get

1701

01:19:52,290 --> 01:19:50,260

those to understand just that through

1702

01:19:54,690 --> 01:19:52,300

stillness and that's one of the things

1703

01:20:00,090 --> 01:19:54,700

that I respect but it's a tough road

1704

01:20:02,820 --> 01:20:00,100

isn't it oh it's really tough I mean one

1705

01:20:05,460 --> 01:20:02,830

thing I've learned in my you know brief

1706

01:20:07,320 --> 01:20:05,470

career of trying to hand people truths

1707

01:20:07,950 --> 01:20:07,330

or give them information that I thought

1708

01:20:10,320 --> 01:20:07,960

was the truth

1709

01:20:11,550 --> 01:20:10,330

and you know I'll be perfectly honest

1710

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,560

and say you know what the heck - I know

1711

01:20:16,680 --> 01:20:13,600

I've pretty good idea of things but I'm

1712

01:20:18,510 --> 01:20:16,690

learning - but one thing I've discovered

1713

01:20:20,340 --> 01:20:18,520

is that people don't necessarily want

1714

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:20,350

the truth because the truth is dangerous

1715

01:20:25,530 --> 01:20:23,920

very truth is volatile the truth is

1716

01:20:27,810 --> 01:20:25,540

belligerent it doesn't care what you

1717

01:20:29,670 --> 01:20:27,820

believe it doesn't care how what your

1718

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,680

emotions are like it's gonna come

1719

01:20:34,650 --> 01:20:32,080

dropping in your lap and your world is

1720

01:20:37,260 --> 01:20:34,660

going to be destroyed I mean one thing

1721

01:20:42,000 --> 01:20:37,270

that I I like to think of and remind

1722

01:20:44,520 --> 01:20:42,010

myself of is the idea of place so in

1723

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,530

psychology the idea of place is not just

1724

01:20:50,700 --> 01:20:46,960

a location it's also

1725

01:20:52,260 --> 01:20:50,710

your relationship to that location or

1726  
01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:52,270  
space so let's say that you're with your

1727  
01:20:55,080 --> 01:20:53,920  
girlfriend and everything's hunky-dory

1728  
01:20:57,660 --> 01:20:55,090  
and you're in a good place

1729  
01:20:59,520 --> 01:20:57,670  
and then all of a sudden you pick up her

1730  
01:21:02,700 --> 01:20:59,530  
cellphone and you see that her ex

1731  
01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:02,710  
so-and-so is calling her and she told

1732  
01:21:04,200 --> 01:21:03,760  
you that she doesn't talk to them

1733  
01:21:06,240 --> 01:21:04,210  
anymore

1734  
01:21:08,280 --> 01:21:06,250  
well what happens your world falls apart

1735  
01:21:10,050 --> 01:21:08,290  
for a little bit you going to down the

1736  
01:21:12,060 --> 01:21:10,060  
rabbit hole you fall into the abyss and

1737  
01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,070  
now you're in the abyss trying to figure

1738  
01:21:19,229 --> 01:21:14,800

out what the heck's going on so I think

1739

01:21:21,479 --> 01:21:19,239

that that's a big part of the psychology

1740

01:21:22,920 --> 01:21:21,489

to look at is that when we're sharing

1741

01:21:25,140 --> 01:21:22,930

the truth with people and we talk about

1742

01:21:26,100 --> 01:21:25,150

full disclosure which is going to be

1743

01:21:29,220 --> 01:21:26,110

this massive

1744

01:21:32,190 --> 01:21:29,230

data dump event as it's been spoken of

1745

01:21:33,720 --> 01:21:32,200

by certain people and that these truths

1746

01:21:35,850 --> 01:21:33,730

are going to completely change our world

1747

01:21:37,620 --> 01:21:35,860

with you know it's really easy to say

1748

01:21:39,209 --> 01:21:37,630

yeah full disclosure now let's have it

1749

01:21:41,729 --> 01:21:39,219

tomorrow let's have all the data

1750

01:21:45,660 --> 01:21:41,739

tomorrow but are you really prepared for

1751

01:21:48,660 --> 01:21:45,670

that and what can we do now to begin to

1752

01:21:50,970 --> 01:21:48,670

develop the the coping mechanisms to

1753

01:21:52,200 --> 01:21:50,980

handle this truth once atlanta's I can

1754

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:52,210

tell you there's things that I've found

1755

01:21:57,840 --> 01:21:55,840

in my research that I'm like geez how

1756

01:22:00,630 --> 01:21:57,850

the heck am I going just to tell people

1757

01:22:02,670 --> 01:22:00,640

about this because this is so so

1758

01:22:04,410 --> 01:22:02,680

mind-boggling that you know even the

1759

01:22:05,940 --> 01:22:04,420

most die-hard truckers are going to be

1760

01:22:08,400 --> 01:22:05,950

like Justin this is crazy you don't tell

1761

01:22:10,590 --> 01:22:08,410

me about this you know so what they

1762

01:22:13,680 --> 01:22:10,600

claim to think about yeah and when you

1763

01:22:17,190 --> 01:22:13,690

are referring to this because obviously

1764

01:22:19,530 --> 01:22:17,200

it makes sense and and it's great to

1765

01:22:22,680 --> 01:22:19,540

listen to but for you what is your

1766

01:22:28,250 --> 01:22:22,690

source for this teaching what's what's

1767

01:22:40,380 --> 01:22:31,410

just in general no I'm a do you have a

1768

01:22:42,959 --> 01:22:40,390

source of of this teaching oh well not

1769

01:22:46,080 --> 01:22:42,969

necessarily I kind of pulled it from all

1770

01:22:48,540 --> 01:22:46,090

over I mean a knowledge of psychology

1771

01:22:51,060 --> 01:22:48,550

and spirituality and and things like

1772

01:22:54,440 --> 01:22:51,070

this kind of comes from are synthesized

1773

01:23:03,570 --> 01:23:00,660

so like mainstream academia there's a

1774

01:23:06,150 --> 01:23:03,580

a man I post frequently on my blog dr.

1775

01:23:08,250 --> 01:23:06,160

Jordan Peterson he's he's somebody in

1776

01:23:10,350 --> 01:23:08,260

academia that's kind of redeemed my face

1777

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:10,360

in the fact that there could actually be

1778

01:23:14,820 --> 01:23:13,120

good things coming out of there he does

1779

01:23:18,930 --> 01:23:14,830

a lot of amazing work I mean there's a

1780

01:23:20,910 --> 01:23:18,940

lot of good just general advice about

1781

01:23:22,979 --> 01:23:20,920

your life and how to live your life and

1782

01:23:25,080 --> 01:23:22,989

how to align yourself to truth that you

1783

01:23:27,479 --> 01:23:25,090

can learn from him although he won't say

1784

01:23:29,220 --> 01:23:27,489

it in a kind of conspiratorial way so

1785

01:23:31,470 --> 01:23:29,230

that's actually a really good source to

1786

01:23:34,380 --> 01:23:31,480

give people who may not be ready to jump

1787

01:23:38,430 --> 01:23:34,390

into the tinfoil hat pool but are kind

1788

01:23:42,080 --> 01:23:38,440

of dipping in telling ya exactly and one

1789

01:23:45,870 --> 01:23:42,090

of the reasons why I just asked that is

1790

01:23:47,610 --> 01:23:45,880

Donnie just tweeted out this question in

1791

01:23:50,520 --> 01:23:47,620

Twitter and it's I find it fascinating

1792

01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:50,530

because I read all of his books he wants

1793

01:24:00,419 --> 01:23:54,400

to know with Carlos Castaneda if Don

1794

01:24:05,610 --> 01:24:00,429

Juan was a real person oh wow yeah right

1795

01:24:09,540 --> 01:24:05,620

that is a question I guess I answer that

1796

01:24:13,320 --> 01:24:09,550

by saying doesn't matter you know it

1797

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:13,330

when I you know I read the first four or

1798

01:24:21,240 --> 01:24:16,239

five books you know back to back in in

1799

01:24:24,810 --> 01:24:21,250

the early 80s and and when I got to the

1800

01:24:28,650 --> 01:24:24,820

end of maybe the fifth book I closed it

1801  
01:24:29,070 --> 01:24:28,660  
and I thought to myself Carlos made it

1802  
01:24:31,020 --> 01:24:29,080  
all up

1803  
01:24:33,900 --> 01:24:31,030  
right that's what I thought and I

1804  
01:24:37,080 --> 01:24:33,910  
thought he did it he put this these

1805  
01:24:38,970 --> 01:24:37,090  
great ideas and this awakening this

1806  
01:24:42,689 --> 01:24:38,980  
transformation that you can do in an

1807  
01:24:46,530 --> 01:24:42,699  
individual way into a fictionalized

1808  
01:24:48,630 --> 01:24:46,540  
story so we could understand it that we

1809  
01:24:51,150 --> 01:24:48,640  
needed to believe that Don Juan was real

1810  
01:24:53,760 --> 01:24:51,160  
and that these were all real experiences

1811  
01:24:56,189 --> 01:24:53,770  
but I didn't care

1812  
01:24:57,630 --> 01:24:56,199  
I literally exactly what you're saying

1813  
01:24:59,400 --> 01:24:57,640

right there I closed the last book I'm

1814

01:25:01,860 --> 01:24:59,410

like you know what I'm not buying it

1815

01:25:04,169 --> 01:25:01,870

it's creative but you know what I got a

1816

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:04,179

lot from these books so I really don't

1817

01:25:12,450 --> 01:25:09,520

care if Don Juan was real and that's

1818

01:25:14,220 --> 01:25:12,460

that's what I came away from yeah you're

1819

01:25:17,190 --> 01:25:14,230

absolutely right does it

1820

01:25:21,840 --> 01:25:17,200

we matter yeah that's it that's a really

1821

01:25:23,760 --> 01:25:21,850

good job yeah exactly I mean the and to

1822

01:25:25,950 --> 01:25:23,770

speak on this issue a lot you know

1823

01:25:28,620 --> 01:25:25,960

especially with the use of science

1824

01:25:33,690 --> 01:25:28,630

fiction the you know there's so much

1825

01:25:36,210 --> 01:25:33,700

stuff in science fiction that you'd so

1826

01:25:38,220 --> 01:25:36,220

obvious to people like me anyway anybody

1827

01:25:39,720 --> 01:25:38,230

who studied ufology for any period of

1828

01:25:42,690 --> 01:25:39,730

time you're realizing that there really

1829

01:25:44,610 --> 01:25:42,700

are disclosing things in fiction but in

1830

01:25:46,260 --> 01:25:44,620

general if we think about fiction one of

1831

01:25:48,930 --> 01:25:46,270

the things that the fiction has the

1832

01:25:53,520 --> 01:25:48,940

power to do is to dramatize the abstract

1833

01:25:56,160 --> 01:25:53,530

and if you look at a lot of the mythical

1834

01:25:58,050 --> 01:25:56,170

works of old if you've I read a book

1835

01:26:00,990 --> 01:25:58,060

really famous book a hero with a

1836

01:26:03,960 --> 01:26:01,000

thousand faces now this is Jesus got to

1837

01:26:05,640 --> 01:26:03,970

be like six years now and kind of what

1838

01:26:08,240 --> 01:26:05,650

it showed me is that there's these

1839

01:26:11,670 --> 01:26:08,250

consistent themes in fiction because

1840

01:26:14,010 --> 01:26:11,680

people need narratives they need a story

1841

01:26:15,960 --> 01:26:14,020

they need a way to flesh out these

1842

01:26:17,790 --> 01:26:15,970

things that they've got going on inside

1843

01:26:18,690 --> 01:26:17,800

their heads you know how do I become a

1844

01:26:22,590 --> 01:26:18,700

good person

1845

01:26:25,440 --> 01:26:22,600

good people do when they're faced with

1846

01:26:29,610 --> 01:26:25,450

hardship and hard situations well if we

1847

01:26:32,040 --> 01:26:29,620

were to attack that from like a crude or

1848

01:26:34,020 --> 01:26:32,050

a highly analytical perspective we might

1849

01:26:36,479 --> 01:26:34,030

get some answers but it would be kind of

1850

01:26:40,110 --> 01:26:36,489

hard to relate to but you can show

1851

01:26:42,570 --> 01:26:40,120

somebody a fable or a myth or a movie or

1852

01:26:44,700 --> 01:26:42,580

you can give them the Carlos Castaneda

1853

01:26:46,800 --> 01:26:44,710

books and have them write read these

1854

01:26:48,750 --> 01:26:46,810

things and they're going to pick up a

1855

01:26:50,910 --> 01:26:48,760

lot of wisdom just by looking at the

1856

01:26:52,830 --> 01:26:50,920

fictional work so this is one of the

1857

01:26:55,020 --> 01:26:52,840

things that that I discovered a few a

1858

01:26:56,820 --> 01:26:55,030

few years ago and I really took the

1859

01:26:59,160 --> 01:26:56,830

heart is that it doesn't really matter

1860

01:27:00,750 --> 01:26:59,170

where the ideas come from they could it

1861

01:27:04,710 --> 01:27:00,760

could be total fabrication

1862

01:27:06,990 --> 01:27:04,720

but if the idea is useful if it actually

1863

01:27:09,300 --> 01:27:07,000

reflects some aspect of reality that is

1864

01:27:10,350 --> 01:27:09,310

true then it's still useful for you and

1865

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:10,360

it doesn't matter whether it was fiction

1866

01:27:15,479 --> 01:27:12,880

or not yeah you're right and if you've

1867

01:27:18,150 --> 01:27:15,489

looked at a large chunk of what

1868

01:27:20,040 --> 01:27:18,160

Castaneda was doing it was all metaphor

1869

01:27:23,190 --> 01:27:20,050

right and so if you're you know you

1870

01:27:27,210 --> 01:27:23,200

really like that and you just oh I get

1871

01:27:29,490 --> 01:27:27,220

it okay you know what I mean but

1872

01:27:33,180 --> 01:27:29,500

because there was so many different

1873

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:33,190

parts of his books stuck with me and he

1874

01:27:39,930 --> 01:27:38,080

had said one time he did this a few

1875

01:27:43,080 --> 01:27:39,940

times in a few different books but about

1876

01:27:46,260 --> 01:27:43,090

picking up hitchhikers right don't do it

1877

01:27:50,190 --> 01:27:46,270

be careful you could be picking up death

1878

01:27:54,330 --> 01:27:50,200

now not literally you know a hitchhiker

1879

01:27:57,870 --> 01:27:54,340

is going to shoot you with a gun right

1880

01:28:01,080 --> 01:27:57,880

but that you are inviting death into

1881

01:28:02,880 --> 01:28:01,090

your world and and to be careful about

1882

01:28:05,370 --> 01:28:02,890

that and so it's a metaphor it's like in

1883

01:28:07,230 --> 01:28:05,380

general in life but of course he tells

1884

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,240

the story you're driving down the road

1885

01:28:10,920 --> 01:28:09,040

you see a hitchhiker you don't pick them

1886

01:28:13,170 --> 01:28:10,930

up you're driving down the road a couple

1887

01:28:15,630 --> 01:28:13,180

of miles later and you look and it's the

1888

01:28:19,170 --> 01:28:15,640

same hitchhiker right it's you know as

1889

01:28:21,060 --> 01:28:19,180

as dude and and and you pass them up and

1890

01:28:22,620 --> 01:28:21,070

then suddenly there's a third hit and

1891

01:28:24,270 --> 01:28:22,630

it's the same guy you're thinking to

1892

01:28:25,650 --> 01:28:24,280

yourself is that the same guy or not and

1893

01:28:27,930 --> 01:28:25,660

so you turn around and you vitamin

1894

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:27,940

you've just invited death into your car

1895

01:28:35,070 --> 01:28:32,080

right and into you and now it's a great

1896

01:28:37,380 --> 01:28:35,080

story right it's creepy it's scary it's

1897

01:28:40,020 --> 01:28:37,390

this that's the same hitchhiker over

1898

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,030

though is it a ghost is it not what is

1899

01:28:45,300 --> 01:28:42,400

it he but no you have to stop and

1900

01:28:47,700 --> 01:28:45,310

actually see what he is saying with this

1901

01:28:49,740 --> 01:28:47,710

and it's just merely a metaphor but at

1902

01:28:52,320 --> 01:28:49,750

the time when I'm 18 reading the book

1903

01:28:56,040 --> 01:28:52,330

dude it's like the best science fiction

1904

01:28:58,680 --> 01:28:56,050

in the world right exactly and I mean

1905

01:29:00,690 --> 01:28:58,690

anything that has the power to catalyze

1906

01:29:07,200 --> 01:29:00,700

your consciousness in that way should be

1907

01:29:08,880 --> 01:29:07,210

respected I mean for me it was the let's

1908

01:29:11,250 --> 01:29:08,890

see I was I read The Lord of the Rings

1909

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:11,260

that had a lot of big impact on me but

1910

01:29:17,040 --> 01:29:14,080

um really it more contemporarily it's

1911

01:29:19,080 --> 01:29:17,050

been the ranch of book that book that

1912

01:29:21,920 --> 01:29:19,090

was the one in combination with the law

1913

01:29:24,720 --> 01:29:21,930

of one that caused me to stretch my

1914

01:29:26,670 --> 01:29:24,730

atheistic shell and I kind of came out

1915

01:29:30,330 --> 01:29:26,680

of the spirituality closet then so I

1916

01:29:32,100 --> 01:29:30,340

mean that in that book I'll say right

1917

01:29:33,330 --> 01:29:32,110

now I don't even necessarily know if

1918

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:33,340

it's true there's things I read in that

1919

01:29:36,570 --> 01:29:34,960

book I'm like I don't know about this

1920

01:29:38,880 --> 01:29:36,580

but then there's other things I read and

1921

01:29:41,069 --> 01:29:38,890

I'm like wow that was a fantastic piece

1922

01:29:44,010 --> 01:29:41,079

of wisdom that just came through

1923

01:29:46,589 --> 01:29:44,020

so yeah there's all wisdom everywhere we

1924

01:29:48,540 --> 01:29:46,599

look as long as we take the time to pull

1925

01:29:50,430 --> 01:29:48,550

out of the sand and polish it up a bit

1926

01:29:52,200 --> 01:29:50,440

yeah yeah you're right you did the same

1927

01:29:53,939 --> 01:29:52,210

thing to me too as well and I thought

1928

01:29:54,990 --> 01:29:53,949

this is what when I read your answer the

1929

01:29:57,330 --> 01:29:55,000

first time I thought you know what I

1930

01:30:00,589 --> 01:29:57,340

could have wrote this book I could have

1931

01:30:04,290 --> 01:30:00,599

wrote it you know what I mean because

1932

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:04,300

like some of this feels like it was the

1933

01:30:10,500 --> 01:30:07,360

Bible that was just kind of rewritten

1934

01:30:12,689 --> 01:30:10,510

these these things because it's all

1935

01:30:16,169 --> 01:30:12,699

elements of how everybody should live a

1936

01:30:19,620 --> 01:30:16,179

good life right how you know to know

1937

01:30:24,240 --> 01:30:19,630

right from wrong and and and I just

1938

01:30:27,060 --> 01:30:24,250

thought wow you know it's so it's so

1939

01:30:29,640 --> 01:30:27,070

simple but if you if you know what I

1940

01:30:31,919 --> 01:30:29,650

mean it's it's so simply written I mean

1941

01:30:34,379 --> 01:30:31,929

the ideas behind it are very simple but

1942

01:30:37,319 --> 01:30:34,389

they're life-changing and if you live by

1943

01:30:39,330 --> 01:30:37,329

these principles it's all good and I

1944

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,340

you're absolutely right Iran should trip

1945

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,440

me out and and I read it a couple of

1946

01:30:46,350 --> 01:30:43,840

times and the first time I read through

1947

01:30:48,149 --> 01:30:46,360

it I was almost tongue-in-cheek

1948

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:48,159

I didn't take it serious because I

1949

01:30:54,000 --> 01:30:52,719

thought somebody was it was a hoax you

1950

01:30:56,189 --> 01:30:54,010

know that's what I felt I felt like

1951

01:30:58,049 --> 01:30:56,199

somebody was trying to pull the land and

1952

01:31:00,209 --> 01:30:58,059

then you know you read it a second time

1953

01:31:01,979 --> 01:31:00,219

and it's actually words of wisdom and

1954

01:31:03,419 --> 01:31:01,989

it's really well done I wish I would

1955

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:03,429

have written it I'm not kidding I

1956

01:31:09,660 --> 01:31:07,360

thought that I could have I'm not trying

1957

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:09,670

to play it off lightly but I think you

1958

01:31:14,490 --> 01:31:11,199

understand and for those that haven't

1959

01:31:15,899 --> 01:31:14,500

ready rancho go and read it and check it

1960

01:31:18,240 --> 01:31:15,909

out and I think you'll understand

1961

01:31:23,149 --> 01:31:18,250

exactly what I just said I'm not making

1962

01:31:28,979 --> 01:31:26,609

rewarded words of wisdom is that the

1963

01:31:32,459 --> 01:31:28,989

right way to put it yeah I think so yeah

1964

01:31:33,689 --> 01:31:32,469

I think so I mean yeah I get what you

1965

01:31:35,490 --> 01:31:33,699

mean about I could have written it

1966

01:31:38,100 --> 01:31:35,500

because what when I was reading it

1967

01:31:39,419 --> 01:31:38,110

there's so much wisdom packed into it

1968

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:39,429

and it doesn't matter we could talk

1969

01:31:43,109 --> 01:31:40,960

about a lot of one we could talk about

1970

01:31:45,600 --> 01:31:43,119

the set books we could talk about right

1971

01:31:47,760 --> 01:31:45,610

Don Juan and the Carlos guest native

1972

01:31:49,500 --> 01:31:47,770

books I mean anything that has a high

1973

01:31:52,020 --> 01:31:49,510

amounts of truth to it it's going to

1974

01:31:54,990 --> 01:31:52,030

resonate with you at a deep level like a

1975

01:31:56,970 --> 01:31:55,000

shade you to your bone and

1976

01:31:59,610 --> 01:31:56,980

and that's what it was like for me and I

1977

01:32:02,640 --> 01:31:59,620

you know I think this is the reason why

1978

01:32:05,340 --> 01:32:02,650

the same formula and a lot of fiction is

1979

01:32:07,380 --> 01:32:05,350

used in the hero's journey archetype and

1980

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:07,390

stories because that is the human story

1981

01:32:10,020 --> 01:32:08,080

right there

1982

01:32:12,510 --> 01:32:10,030

that is where everybody can identify

1983

01:32:14,130 --> 01:32:12,520

with and that's why they use this and a

1984

01:32:16,650 --> 01:32:14,140

lot of movies and fictional works that's

1985

01:32:19,320 --> 01:32:16,660

because I grabs a lot of people and I

1986

01:32:20,880 --> 01:32:19,330

mean movies in general that's a great

1987

01:32:23,280 --> 01:32:20,890

place to learn wisdom if you know how to

1988

01:32:26,130 --> 01:32:23,290

look for it yeah you're right and with

1989

01:32:28,830 --> 01:32:26,140

the reason why Carlos Castaneda meant so

1990

01:32:30,540 --> 01:32:28,840

much to me that I had a friend a mentor

1991

01:32:33,930 --> 01:32:30,550

that I looked up to when I was like 18

1992

01:32:37,410 --> 01:32:33,940

and and I said to him he was like 25

1993

01:32:39,150 --> 01:32:37,420

just graduated college an excellent

1994

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:39,160

artist and cartoonist that's what he did

1995

01:32:44,010 --> 01:32:41,440

we work together and I said to him I

1996

01:32:46,560 --> 01:32:44,020

said Tim how did you get to be so cool

1997

01:32:48,450 --> 01:32:46,570

you know he had the right music the

1998

01:32:50,280 --> 01:32:48,460

right record library you know everything

1999

01:32:55,230 --> 01:32:50,290

about him when he drove the right car

2000

01:32:56,850 --> 01:32:55,240

and just a cool dude and and I come into

2001  
01:33:00,030 --> 01:32:56,860  
my office one day and there was a stack

2002  
01:33:02,220 --> 01:33:00,040  
of Castaneda books there and and I said

2003  
01:33:05,340 --> 01:33:02,230  
what's in he goes read this and then ask

2004  
01:33:07,920 --> 01:33:05,350  
me that question again and that's that's

2005  
01:33:10,830 --> 01:33:07,930  
how I did the cast a native thing and so

2006  
01:33:12,660 --> 01:33:10,840  
Wow before I started reading it I was

2007  
01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:12,670  
scared to death I was like man this is

2008  
01:33:19,020 --> 01:33:17,320  
gonna change my life oh you know I felt

2009  
01:33:19,980 --> 01:33:19,030  
the power of the books right yeah

2010  
01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:19,990  
absolutely

2011  
01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:23,280  
no doubt about it the now I want to

2012  
01:33:31,080 --> 01:33:27,040  
shift a little bit bit I want to talk

2013  
01:33:33,120 --> 01:33:31,090

about et something that is is something

2014

01:33:36,300 --> 01:33:33,130

that you write about all the time but

2015

01:33:39,060 --> 01:33:36,310

have you had an experience have you seen

2016

01:33:41,370 --> 01:33:39,070

something in the sky or did something

2017

01:33:46,410 --> 01:33:41,380

ever come and visit you did you ever

2018

01:33:50,280 --> 01:33:46,420

have a direct contact I have not had a

2019

01:33:51,930 --> 01:33:50,290

direct contact experience I've seen you

2020

01:33:55,320 --> 01:33:51,940

know UFOs in the sky that looks pretty

2021

01:33:57,720 --> 01:33:55,330

compelling but really that's the extent

2022

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:57,730

of my experience I I've never had a blue

2023

01:34:02,760 --> 01:34:00,400

orb show up I haven't seen a reptilian I

2024

01:34:05,100 --> 01:34:02,770

haven't seen a gray you know I haven't

2025

01:34:07,020 --> 01:34:05,110

been abducted I don't have telepathy or

2026

01:34:08,370 --> 01:34:07,030

anything like that I'm pretty pretty

2027

01:34:08,700 --> 01:34:08,380

vanilla I guess when it comes to the

2028

01:34:10,470 --> 01:34:08,710

East

2029

01:34:11,550 --> 01:34:10,480

experiences well I'm definitely looking

2030

01:34:17,610 --> 01:34:11,560

forward to when that's going to happen

2031

01:34:23,729 --> 01:34:17,620

now what did you see in the sky I saw

2032

01:34:28,920 --> 01:34:23,739

let's see this was 2013 December I was

2033

01:34:32,100 --> 01:34:28,930

in Florida and it was actually I went to

2034

01:34:33,690 --> 01:34:32,110

this event the Opel meetup gathering and

2035

01:34:36,510 --> 01:34:33,700

we were all sitting by the campfire and

2036

01:34:38,340 --> 01:34:36,520

we see this light started off on one end

2037

01:34:39,959 --> 01:34:38,350

of the sky it's just just right below

2038

01:34:42,630 --> 01:34:39,969

the horizon or I'm sorry above the

2039

01:34:44,700 --> 01:34:42,640

horizon and then it starts to do this

2040

01:34:46,800 --> 01:34:44,710

long arc and it looks like it's moving

2041

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:46,810

up and down in like this circular

2042

01:34:53,130 --> 01:34:50,320

rhythmic pattern and it moved from one

2043

01:34:55,320 --> 01:34:53,140

end of the sky almost 180 degrees to the

2044

01:34:58,740 --> 01:34:55,330

other end but it stayed just above the

2045

01:35:00,180 --> 01:34:58,750

horizon when it did it and it's just

2046

01:35:02,100 --> 01:35:00,190

seeing fish earlier to me like what I

2047

01:35:04,290 --> 01:35:02,110

didn't know what the heck that was and I

2048

01:35:06,090 --> 01:35:04,300

couldn't think of an explanation and

2049

01:35:07,890 --> 01:35:06,100

everybody I was with thought it was the

2050

01:35:09,720 --> 01:35:07,900

UFO I didn't know what the heck it was

2051

01:35:11,850 --> 01:35:09,730

so I'm like okay this is this is

2052

01:35:13,709 --> 01:35:11,860

probably a UFO something not

2053

01:35:15,690 --> 01:35:13,719

identifiable but to this day I don't

2054

01:35:16,400 --> 01:35:15,700

know what the heck it was did it change

2055

01:35:21,090 --> 01:35:16,410

you

2056

01:35:23,130 --> 01:35:21,100

epiphany

2057

01:35:24,630 --> 01:35:23,140

did you walk away going holy crap there

2058

01:35:29,850 --> 01:35:24,640

is something going on and I can't

2059

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:29,860

explain this or or not it actually

2060

01:35:36,750 --> 01:35:32,800

didn't Ryan and I think there's a reason

2061

01:35:39,060 --> 01:35:36,760

why there's a there's a concept that was

2062

01:35:41,070 --> 01:35:39,070

put forth in this other book called the

2063

01:35:42,840 --> 01:35:41,080

children of the loved one in the lot

2064

01:35:46,380 --> 01:35:42,850

teachings of Atlantis and I talked about

2065

01:35:48,780 --> 01:35:46,390

how everything in life is a part of this

2066

01:35:50,430 --> 01:35:48,790

kind of spiritual catalyzation process

2067

01:35:53,220 --> 01:35:50,440

that you all the things you're doing in

2068

01:35:55,229 --> 01:35:53,230

life there are meant to help you awaken

2069

01:35:58,920 --> 01:35:55,239

to yourself and you know the universe

2070

01:36:01,530 --> 01:35:58,930

and all these things and you know I as

2071

01:36:03,720 --> 01:36:01,540

soon as I started hearing about UFOs in

2072

01:36:05,610 --> 01:36:03,730

my earlier awakening I wasn't really

2073

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:05,620

sure what tech was going on so I started

2074

01:36:10,440 --> 01:36:07,840

researching it I came to the conclusion

2075

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:10,450

pretty quickly that well if they lied

2076

01:36:14,640 --> 01:36:11,920

about here's to cancer then they're

2077

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:14,650

definitely lying about UFOs and I kind

2078

01:36:19,650 --> 01:36:17,920

of made the logical leap to the

2079

01:36:21,780 --> 01:36:19,660

existence of extraterrestrials and that

2080

01:36:22,560 --> 01:36:21,790

for some reason for me that was enough

2081

01:36:24,990 --> 01:36:22,570

like I had

2082

01:36:26,640 --> 01:36:25,000

from that experience I had my epiphany

2083

01:36:30,000 --> 01:36:26,650

moment but it wasn't through seeing

2084

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,010

anything and I almost think that you

2085

01:36:34,200 --> 01:36:32,320

know maybe this is look like a

2086

01:36:37,319 --> 01:36:34,210

highfalutin idea but I almost think that

2087

01:36:39,780 --> 01:36:37,329

the universe is letting me stay in this

2088

01:36:42,030 --> 01:36:39,790

type of a 40 days in the desert place

2089

01:36:44,669 --> 01:36:42,040

with a few experiences because I don't

2090

01:36:47,310 --> 01:36:44,679

necessarily need one and not singing one

2091

01:36:48,780 --> 01:36:47,320

kind of keeps me in the game of looking

2092

01:36:52,140 --> 01:36:48,790

and researching and things so I think

2093

01:36:55,649 --> 01:36:52,150

that's might be part of it when that

2094

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:55,659

that's a great answer except were you

2095

01:37:03,359 --> 01:37:00,880

out when we were doing the Night Watch

2096

01:37:08,879 --> 01:37:03,369

in the night vision at eclipse were you

2097

01:37:14,069 --> 01:37:08,889

there with us I was there on Saturday I

2098

01:37:15,390 --> 01:37:14,079

think okay yeah what am I saying of

2099

01:37:17,129 --> 01:37:15,400

course you were there you and I were

2100

01:37:23,010 --> 01:37:17,139

standing next to each other when we were

2101  
01:37:24,660 --> 01:37:23,020  
sharing my goggles right there was a lot

2102  
01:37:29,040 --> 01:37:24,670  
going on that night there was a lot

2103  
01:37:32,120 --> 01:37:29,050  
going on okay so let's go back to

2104  
01:37:35,790 --> 01:37:32,130  
completely forget about that desert so

2105  
01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:35,800  
then if I remember correctly you were

2106  
01:37:44,370 --> 01:37:41,920  
there when that flashing orb was up in

2107  
01:37:47,280 --> 01:37:44,380  
the sky and moved like six times and

2108  
01:37:50,850 --> 01:37:47,290  
then just sat there you saw that right

2109  
01:37:52,830 --> 01:37:50,860  
you were standing next to me I said

2110  
01:37:54,479 --> 01:37:52,840  
although I couldn't really make it out

2111  
01:37:56,010 --> 01:37:54,489  
because I don't remember there was a lot

2112  
01:37:58,319 --> 01:37:56,020  
of smoke and stuff that because there

2113  
01:37:59,970 --> 01:37:58,329

was a fire going on so I could see

2114

01:38:01,740 --> 01:37:59,980

something when you handed me the goggles

2115

01:38:03,180 --> 01:38:01,750

but as soon as I took the goggles off it

2116

01:38:04,770 --> 01:38:03,190

was really difficult for me to follow

2117

01:38:12,080 --> 01:38:04,780

what was happening yeah I do well that's

2118

01:38:18,300 --> 01:38:16,439

yeah and and so when something like that

2119

01:38:21,720 --> 01:38:18,310

is going on

2120

01:38:23,640 --> 01:38:21,730

directly above us and you don't

2121

01:38:25,080 --> 01:38:23,650

necessarily see it anywhere else you go

2122

01:38:27,000 --> 01:38:25,090

you don't see it at home you don't see

2123

01:38:29,839 --> 01:38:27,010

it without night vision but we're

2124

01:38:32,819 --> 01:38:29,849

sitting there watching this this

2125

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:32,829

planetary or object that looks like a

2126

01:38:36,520 --> 01:38:35,679

star or something is literally moving

2127

01:38:41,170 --> 01:38:36,530

around

2128

01:38:44,620 --> 01:38:41,180

and flashing that simply is not normal

2129

01:38:46,300 --> 01:38:44,630

and when you see that how do you you

2130

01:38:50,200 --> 01:38:46,310

know how do you explain that to somebody

2131

01:38:52,750 --> 01:38:50,210

that is that is not only a skeptic but

2132

01:38:55,090 --> 01:38:52,760

is thinking that we are crazy but yet

2133

01:38:57,490 --> 01:38:55,100

you were watching it for yourself the

2134

01:39:03,520 --> 01:38:57,500

scientists the physicists that is Justin

2135

01:39:05,320 --> 01:39:03,530

de Xiang yeah well that's a that's a

2136

01:39:07,480 --> 01:39:05,330

tough question I mean it kind of comes

2137

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,490

to the psychology aspect which is that

2138

01:39:12,820 --> 01:39:09,920

people's beliefs other things that they

2139

01:39:15,720 --> 01:39:12,830

cling on to in order to keep them sane

2140

01:39:18,190 --> 01:39:15,730

and depending on how they're raised

2141

01:39:21,240 --> 01:39:18,200

which is a whole other discussion but

2142

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:21,250

you know depending on what how used to

2143

01:39:25,870 --> 01:39:24,320

experiencing new things are they're

2144

01:39:28,030 --> 01:39:25,880

gonna probably not want to open

2145

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,040

themselves up to it I mean most by the

2146

01:39:32,710 --> 01:39:30,400

time you get to the age of 10 or 12

2147

01:39:37,840 --> 01:39:32,720

you've become like a card-carrying

2148

01:39:39,670 --> 01:39:37,850

skeptic I don't care who you are so it's

2149

01:39:43,150 --> 01:39:39,680

really it's going to be up to the person

2150

01:39:45,280 --> 01:39:43,160

and you know if you happen to be

2151  
01:39:47,770 --> 01:39:45,290  
in a position where you are believer you

2152  
01:39:51,280 --> 01:39:47,780  
think that extraterrestrials are ear and

2153  
01:39:53,080 --> 01:39:51,290  
real and UFOs are real then I think a

2154  
01:39:56,080 --> 01:39:53,090  
good way to broke that rocha topic is

2155  
01:39:57,760 --> 01:39:56,090  
just to simply ask questions take a kind

2156  
01:39:58,960 --> 01:39:57,770  
of like innocent perspective like hey

2157  
01:40:00,910 --> 01:39:58,970  
what do you think that is up in the sky

2158  
01:40:03,220 --> 01:40:00,920  
right there and I'll say well it's

2159  
01:40:04,330 --> 01:40:03,230  
probably just a satellite mic well you

2160  
01:40:05,500 --> 01:40:04,340  
know hear that you think it's a

2161  
01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:05,510  
satellite but it's moving pretty

2162  
01:40:09,100 --> 01:40:07,280  
erratically to just be a satellite

2163  
01:40:10,300 --> 01:40:09,110

Assure what makes you think maybe it's

2164

01:40:12,130 --> 01:40:10,310

something else you know just gets them

2165

01:40:14,920 --> 01:40:12,140

to be inquisitive kind of nurture that

2166

01:40:17,050 --> 01:40:14,930

that curiosity and if you can do that

2167

01:40:19,870 --> 01:40:17,060

and Shepherd somebody through that if

2168

01:40:21,340 --> 01:40:19,880

that person can feel safe and vulnerable

2169

01:40:23,710 --> 01:40:21,350

around you so that they can actually

2170

01:40:24,400 --> 01:40:23,720

expose their their consciousness to new

2171

01:40:26,230 --> 01:40:24,410

ideas

2172

01:40:27,580 --> 01:40:26,240

then you're really going to make a lot

2173

01:40:29,500 --> 01:40:27,590

of headway for that person I think

2174

01:40:31,900 --> 01:40:29,510

that's I mean that's a whole other

2175

01:40:33,730 --> 01:40:31,910

discussion but I think that's a magic

2176

01:40:38,260 --> 01:40:33,740

bullet formula that we need to develop

2177

01:40:40,330 --> 01:40:38,270

as truth sharers is the ability to get

2178

01:40:42,970 --> 01:40:40,340

to the people to feel vulnerable and

2179

01:40:45,610 --> 01:40:42,980

comfortable to expose their their inner

2180

01:40:48,670 --> 01:40:45,620

core the inner sanctum of their being to

2181

01:40:50,170 --> 01:40:48,680

new ideas I think that really helped us

2182

01:40:54,280 --> 01:40:50,180

well and

2183

01:40:57,460 --> 01:40:54,290

technology is helping us our community

2184

01:40:59,530 --> 01:40:57,470

today to start to prove some of these

2185

01:41:03,070 --> 01:40:59,540

concepts that we have been talking about

2186

01:41:05,770 --> 01:41:03,080

for the last 20 30 40 50 years and and

2187

01:41:10,360 --> 01:41:05,780

like night vision right we have that

2188

01:41:13,690 --> 01:41:10,370

tool right in front of us is it getting

2189

01:41:16,240 --> 01:41:13,700

to be a bit dangerous for the man in

2190

01:41:19,780 --> 01:41:16,250

that we are now able to prove some of

2191

01:41:23,140 --> 01:41:19,790

these these things that were difficult

2192

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:23,150

for us to prove in the past so there

2193

01:41:29,950 --> 01:41:27,440

lies right there statements back to us

2194

01:41:32,020 --> 01:41:29,960

and and across the country and through

2195

01:41:34,360 --> 01:41:32,030

the media that it you know it's a

2196

01:41:36,610 --> 01:41:34,370

tinfoil hat crowd these people are crazy

2197

01:41:39,580 --> 01:41:36,620

their conspiracy theorists there are

2198

01:41:43,380 --> 01:41:39,590

nuts but now that isn't the case is the

2199

01:41:50,110 --> 01:41:43,390

man having difficulty now to continue

2200

01:41:51,610 --> 01:41:50,120

with that dogma I think they are and I

2201

01:41:54,040 --> 01:41:51,620

think that's why they've started to

2202

01:41:55,390 --> 01:41:54,050

shift the pattern I mean I don't know

2203

01:41:57,400 --> 01:41:55,400

well you're probably old enough to

2204

01:41:59,260 --> 01:41:57,410

remember I mean there was back in the

2205

01:42:01,530 --> 01:41:59,270

90s and any talk of search of

2206

01:42:03,730 --> 01:42:01,540

extraterrestrials was met with like

2207

01:42:05,770 --> 01:42:03,740

extreme skepticism I mean you just

2208

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,780

didn't hear about it at all the only

2209

01:42:10,510 --> 01:42:07,280

place you were ever gonna see these kind

2210

01:42:14,380 --> 01:42:10,520

of things were like in tabloids and now

2211

01:42:16,210 --> 01:42:14,390

here it is 2006 17 and there's hundreds

2212

01:42:19,420 --> 01:42:16,220

of exoplanets being discovered every

2213

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:19,430

year the Drake Equation was revised a

2214

01:42:26,080 --> 01:42:23,600

few years ago it's just being pumped

2215

01:42:29,640 --> 01:42:26,090

into movies and and that all the science

2216

01:42:31,870 --> 01:42:29,650

shows that are kind of like the the

2217

01:42:34,030 --> 01:42:31,880

priesthood of science telling the

2218

01:42:35,860 --> 01:42:34,040

acolytes what is real and what isn't you

2219

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:35,870

know these are starting to talk about

2220

01:42:41,080 --> 01:42:38,480

this idea that's terrestrial so I think

2221

01:42:43,240 --> 01:42:41,090

what's happening is they the the

2222

01:42:44,530 --> 01:42:43,250

powers-that-be knew they weren't going

2223

01:42:47,260 --> 01:42:44,540

to be able to keep a lid on this link

2224

01:42:48,910 --> 01:42:47,270

forever and now they're kind of an

2225

01:42:51,370 --> 01:42:48,920

active roll out phase with the whole

2226

01:42:53,710 --> 01:42:51,380

partial disclosure agenda and they're

2227

01:42:57,070 --> 01:42:53,720

trying to twist the agenda into their

2228

01:42:59,020 --> 01:42:57,080

favor I mean admittedly these guys are

2229

01:43:00,850 --> 01:42:59,030

masters at my manipulation they've been

2230

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,860

doing it for a really long time and and

2231

01:43:03,700 --> 01:43:02,480

I'd say that they're probably doing a

2232

01:43:06,600 --> 01:43:03,710

pretty good job right now

2233

01:43:10,930 --> 01:43:06,610

well and and now we have the issue of

2234

01:43:13,900 --> 01:43:10,940

fake news where two years ago the issue

2235

01:43:17,460 --> 01:43:13,910

of fake news was nearly a laughable

2236

01:43:20,590 --> 01:43:17,470

subject we got through 2016 now

2237

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:20,600

everything is fake news every right

2238

01:43:28,740 --> 01:43:25,520

that's that's the norm yeah right it is

2239

01:43:31,840 --> 01:43:28,750

not in their control now whatever gets

2240

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,850

broadcasted by whoever it doesn't even

2241

01:43:40,570 --> 01:43:34,000

matter Christian Broadcasting Network

2242

01:43:42,370 --> 01:43:40,580

TBN CNN NBC Fox alternative everything

2243

01:43:44,620 --> 01:43:42,380

is fake now and nobody knows what to

2244

01:43:47,440 --> 01:43:44,630

trust right now we bring in this et

2245

01:43:49,570 --> 01:43:47,450

narrative and if the man wants to do

2246

01:43:52,630 --> 01:43:49,580

their spin on it nobody's gonna trust

2247

01:43:54,400 --> 01:43:52,640

that now either right that's that's what

2248

01:43:57,340 --> 01:43:54,410

I feel that's what we're going through

2249

01:43:59,740 --> 01:43:57,350

no that's that's a great point and I and

2250

01:44:01,870 --> 01:43:59,750

I'm I think as you say that what came to

2251

01:44:03,640 --> 01:44:01,880

mind and insight I got with that you

2252

01:44:05,920 --> 01:44:03,650

know pushed pulling the fake news card

2253

01:44:08,890 --> 01:44:05,930

is a really dangerous thing to do

2254

01:44:11,650 --> 01:44:08,900

because if you don't necessarily want to

2255

01:44:13,660 --> 01:44:11,660

tell the people in a living room that

2256

01:44:15,070 --> 01:44:13,670

does an elephant there but as soon as

2257

01:44:16,810 --> 01:44:15,080

you start saying that there isn't an

2258

01:44:18,400 --> 01:44:16,820

elephant there they start noticing that

2259

01:44:19,470 --> 01:44:18,410

there actually is one that's right I

2260

01:44:22,090 --> 01:44:19,480

think that's kind of what's happening

2261

01:44:25,180 --> 01:44:22,100

with the news is that they pulled the

2262

01:44:26,920 --> 01:44:25,190

fake news card out now there's actively

2263

01:44:28,890 --> 01:44:26,930

starting to call people out on fake news

2264

01:44:31,630 --> 01:44:28,900

well anybody was half a lick of sense

2265

01:44:33,130 --> 01:44:31,640

who actually knows how to discern what

2266

01:44:35,470 --> 01:44:33,140

whether or not something's fake or real

2267

01:44:37,870 --> 01:44:35,480

or not at least in a newsworthy capacity

2268

01:44:39,310 --> 01:44:37,880

can look at the mainstream media say

2269

01:44:42,250 --> 01:44:39,320

holy crap these guys are the biggest

2270

01:44:44,500 --> 01:44:42,260

pushes of fake news than anybody and so

2271

01:44:46,750 --> 01:44:44,510

how do and and now because you're

2272

01:44:49,780 --> 01:44:46,760

pushing this fake news narrative and

2273

01:44:52,930 --> 01:44:49,790

certainly Trump as as and I'm not

2274

01:44:55,540 --> 01:44:52,940

pointing fingers directly at Trump but

2275

01:44:58,150 --> 01:44:55,550

he adds his favor to word thing to say

2276

01:44:59,770 --> 01:44:58,160

these days is fake news well now how do

2277

01:45:02,980 --> 01:44:59,780

we know what to trust

2278

01:45:05,740 --> 01:45:02,990

right I mean is it you is it them are

2279

01:45:08,680 --> 01:45:05,750

you giving us half-truths is everybody

2280

01:45:12,130 --> 01:45:08,690

else you know how do we now know what is

2281

01:45:14,350 --> 01:45:12,140

real what is reality and what isn't

2282

01:45:16,780 --> 01:45:14,360

because you pushed it on a soul with so

2283

01:45:18,700 --> 01:45:16,790

hard as now our heads are spin

2284

01:45:21,010 --> 01:45:18,710

and now we don't know who to trust

2285

01:45:24,670 --> 01:45:21,020

because you're telling us not to trust

2286

01:45:30,130 --> 01:45:24,680

anybody now where do we start here and

2287

01:45:33,070 --> 01:45:30,140

that is that is a dilemma certainly and

2288

01:45:35,740 --> 01:45:33,080

I you know I think you start blowing out

2289

01:45:36,910 --> 01:45:35,750

the belief system substructure out from

2290

01:45:38,920 --> 01:45:36,920

people which is basically what's

2291

01:45:40,690 --> 01:45:38,930

happening now I mean it's like Reese

2292

01:45:43,000 --> 01:45:40,700

talking about earlier in the show that

2293

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:43,010

in science they started introducing this

2294

01:45:49,330 --> 01:45:47,600

with this relative truth idea into the

2295

01:45:50,710 --> 01:45:49,340

field and now that's what even though

2296

01:45:52,930 --> 01:45:50,720

there's a lot of validity to what

2297

01:45:54,580 --> 01:45:52,940

quantum physics studies quantum physics

2298

01:45:56,320 --> 01:45:54,590

has kind of become as well we can't

2299

01:45:58,420 --> 01:45:56,330

really tell what it when anything is so

2300

01:46:00,280 --> 01:45:58,430

there's no truth to anything and now

2301

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,290

that's being infused in through

2302

01:46:04,720 --> 01:46:02,480

philosophy and now that it's completely

2303

01:46:06,730 --> 01:46:04,730

in the humanities so now here we are in

2304

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,740

the mainstream media and you can't even

2305

01:46:11,860 --> 01:46:08,800

trust anybody you can't trust anything

2306

01:46:15,100 --> 01:46:11,870

what that does is it it does two things

2307

01:46:17,860 --> 01:46:15,110

it causes a lot of trauma because people

2308

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:17,870

don't have good tools of consciousness

2309

01:46:22,660 --> 01:46:20,000

to make sense of their worlds that's not

2310

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:22,670

a beneficial thing that's right but the

2311

01:46:28,240 --> 01:46:25,040

the other side of it is is a silver

2312

01:46:30,970 --> 01:46:28,250

lining which is that people are yearning

2313

01:46:33,010 --> 01:46:30,980

for answers because we are beings we

2314

01:46:35,440 --> 01:46:33,020

live on truth with a spiritual

2315

01:46:38,110 --> 01:46:35,450

sustenance that fuels our being in the

2316

01:46:40,000 --> 01:46:38,120

truth so you can't really take the

2317

01:46:42,460 --> 01:46:40,010

desire for truth away from people you

2318

01:46:44,410 --> 01:46:42,470

can encourage them not to seek it you

2319

01:46:46,360 --> 01:46:44,420

can traumatize them when they to reach

2320

01:46:47,920 --> 01:46:46,370

for it but they're still going to feel

2321

01:46:49,480 --> 01:46:47,930

the hunger for truth in their bellies

2322

01:46:51,730 --> 01:46:49,490

and I think that's what's happening now

2323

01:46:54,370 --> 01:46:51,740

is that even though we're in a really

2324

01:46:57,100 --> 01:46:54,380

chaotic turbulent time with fake news

2325

01:46:59,260 --> 01:46:57,110

and all this and there's the the

2326  
01:47:00,910 --> 01:46:59,270  
yearning and desire for information and

2327  
01:47:02,440 --> 01:47:00,920  
truthful knowledge is just going to keep

2328  
01:47:05,290 --> 01:47:02,450  
growing the more and more we keep

2329  
01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,300  
destroying the validity the legitimate

2330  
01:47:09,700 --> 01:47:07,760  
sources that are exist out there it's a

2331  
01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:09,710  
great spot to take a break our guest

2332  
01:47:14,110 --> 01:47:11,360  
tonight Justin Duchamp

2333  
01:47:15,820 --> 01:47:14,120  
stillness in the storm calm is his

2334  
01:47:18,850 --> 01:47:15,830  
website the links are over Jimmy Church

2335  
01:47:21,010 --> 01:47:18,860  
radio calm this is fade to black Mort

2336  
01:47:22,580 --> 01:47:21,020  
just enough of this short break stay

2337  
01:47:23,940 --> 01:47:22,590  
with us

2338  
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,950

[Music]

2339

01:47:34,730 --> 01:47:25,760

[Applause]

2340

01:47:41,340 --> 01:47:38,010

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2341

01:47:45,720 --> 01:47:41,350

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2342

01:47:47,970 --> 01:47:45,730

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2343

01:47:50,970 --> 01:47:47,980

stat right away doc we see this every

2344

01:47:53,220 --> 01:47:50,980

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2345

01:47:55,620 --> 01:47:53,230

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2346

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:55,630

can remove obstructions or blockages

2347

01:47:59,040 --> 01:47:57,760

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2348

01:48:01,110 --> 01:47:59,050

expensive surgery

2349

01:48:03,060 --> 01:48:01,120

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2350

01:48:04,980 --> 01:48:03,070

oral chelation product that you take

2351

01:48:07,980 --> 01:48:04,990

with juice you start to feel the results

2352

01:48:09,570 --> 01:48:07,990

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2353

01:48:11,880 --> 01:48:09,580

over the body and that means more energy

2354

01:48:14,370 --> 01:48:11,890

and strength to take on the day with

2355

01:48:16,520 --> 01:48:14,380

less aches and pains 60 years of

2356

01:48:19,530 --> 01:48:16,530

research has gone into chelation and

2357

01:48:21,780 --> 01:48:19,540

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2358

01:48:23,940 --> 01:48:21,790

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2359

01:48:25,890 --> 01:48:23,950

from buildup that slow circulation

2360

01:48:27,630 --> 01:48:25,900

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2361

01:48:29,820 --> 01:48:27,640

emergency room right away log on now for

2362

01:48:32,670 --> 01:48:29,830

a special radio offer from angiogram

2363

01:48:37,350 --> 01:48:32,680

that's an geo-print comm slash radio a

2364

01:48:38,940 --> 01:48:37,360

ng IO PRI M angio prim comm / radio are

2365

01:48:41,250 --> 01:48:38,950

called eight seven seven eight eight to

2366

01:48:45,780 --> 01:48:41,260

seventy two 21 that's eight seven seven

2367

01:48:48,740 --> 01:48:45,790

eight eight to seventy to 21 so you love

2368

01:48:51,980 --> 01:48:48,750

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2369

01:48:54,720 --> 01:48:51,990

live.com talk stream live is always on

2370

01:48:57,000 --> 01:48:54,730

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2371

01:48:59,010 --> 01:48:57,010

find your favorite talkers and discover

2372

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,020

some new ones it's free readily

2373

01:49:03,660 --> 01:49:01,840

available online or on the smartphone or

2374

01:49:06,420 --> 01:49:03,670

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2375

01:49:09,180 --> 01:49:06,430

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2376

01:49:11,280 --> 01:49:09,190

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2377

01:49:15,330 --> 01:49:11,290

be sure to download the free apps from

2378

01:49:16,700 --> 01:49:15,340

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2379

01:49:21,680 --> 01:49:16,710

contact for current

2380

01:49:23,630 --> 01:49:21,690

and trending topics jgr a radio.com do

2381

01:49:26,150 --> 01:49:23,640

you worry a lot if you're forgetful

2382

01:49:28,340 --> 01:49:26,160

nervous smoothie are overwhelmed chances

2383

01:49:30,110 --> 01:49:28,350

are you're not protecting yourself from

2384

01:49:32,930 --> 01:49:30,120

the ravaging effects of stress and

2385

01:49:34,970 --> 01:49:32,940

anxiety no matter the cause ongoing

2386

01:49:37,490 --> 01:49:34,980

stress and elevated levels of the stress

2387

01:49:39,770 --> 01:49:37,500

hormone cortisol can rob your memory

2388

01:49:40,850 --> 01:49:39,780

your health your quality of life and

2389

01:49:43,220 --> 01:49:40,860

your future

2390

01:49:45,290 --> 01:49:43,230

now you can combat the effects of stress

2391

01:49:47,479 --> 01:49:45,300

and anxiety while improving your memory

2392

01:49:49,640 --> 01:49:47,489

and recall at the same time with the

2393

01:49:51,770 --> 01:49:49,650

dietary supplement calm and clever

2394

01:49:54,200 --> 01:49:51,780

studies show that the ingredients in

2395

01:49:57,229 --> 01:49:54,210

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2396

01:49:59,300 --> 01:49:57,239

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2397

01:50:01,580 --> 01:49:59,310

and increase your ability to recall

2398

01:50:02,420 --> 01:50:01,590

facts names and numbers in four to

2399

01:50:04,760 --> 01:50:02,430

twelve weeks

2400

01:50:06,920 --> 01:50:04,770

calm and clever was created by scientist

2401  
01:50:09,979 --> 01:50:06,930  
Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2402  
01:50:12,170 --> 01:50:09,989  
in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2403  
01:50:14,690 --> 01:50:12,180  
disease try calm and clever for two

2404  
01:50:16,190 --> 01:50:14,700  
months you'll feel the difference call

2405  
01:50:18,380 --> 01:50:16,200  
one eight hundred seventy five eight

2406  
01:50:21,560 --> 01:50:18,390  
eight seven four six or go to calm and

2407  
01:50:23,450 --> 01:50:21,570  
clever calm did you know that when

2408  
01:50:25,610 --> 01:50:23,460  
you're on the road with limited data or

2409  
01:50:27,860 --> 01:50:25,620  
Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2410  
01:50:30,290 --> 01:50:27,870  
every minute of fade to black by just

2411  
01:50:33,020 --> 01:50:30,300  
calling six oh five five six two four

2412  
01:50:35,420 --> 01:50:33,030  
four eight two no smartphone app or

2413  
01:50:37,580 --> 01:50:35,430

internet needed it saves your data plan

2414

01:50:40,910 --> 01:50:37,590

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2415

01:50:43,220 --> 01:50:40,920

minutes just call six oh five five six

2416

01:50:45,680 --> 01:50:43,230

two four four eight two you can listen

2417

01:50:48,490 --> 01:50:45,690

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2418

01:50:57,600 --> 01:50:48,500

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2419

01:51:04,920 --> 01:51:02,350

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2420

01:51:07,570 --> 01:51:04,930

really love ponies I'm serious I

2421

01:51:11,590 --> 01:51:07,580

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2422

01:51:17,029 --> 01:51:11,600

Brooks why fade to black because you

2423

01:51:21,939 --> 01:51:19,430

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2424

01:51:27,360 --> 01:51:21,949

on the game changer radio network and

2425

01:51:38,050 --> 01:51:31,760

[Music]

2426

01:51:43,070 --> 01:51:40,700

welcome back fade to black you can

2427

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:43,080

follow me on Twitter Jimmy Church at Jay

2428

01:51:47,710 --> 01:51:44,960

Chou radio join in on the conversation

2429

01:51:51,050 --> 01:51:47,720

as you can imagine our guest tonight

2430

01:51:53,960 --> 01:51:51,060

Justin Duchamp and the conversation is

2431

01:51:57,080 --> 01:51:53,970

amazing in Twitter at J Turks radio use

2432

01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:57,090

hashtag f2b for the sandbox

2433

01:52:03,590 --> 01:51:59,580

and any questions or comments just use

2434

01:52:06,860 --> 01:52:03,600

hashtag F to be Q now Justin this is

2435

01:52:10,340 --> 01:52:06,870

where we have a bit of a paradox here

2436

01:52:13,640 --> 01:52:10,350

when we talk about fake news and now we

2437

01:52:16,490 --> 01:52:13,650

have stillness in the storm and how do

2438

01:52:21,230 --> 01:52:16,500

people now start to use discernment with

2439

01:52:25,070 --> 01:52:21,240

you and maybe you may be fake news right

2440

01:52:28,780 --> 01:52:25,080

how do people know the difference these

2441

01:52:31,520 --> 01:52:28,790

days you have that same problem Oh

2442

01:52:33,950 --> 01:52:31,530

certainly well first of all let me say

2443

01:52:35,780 --> 01:52:33,960

I'm happy to announce that at the end of

2444

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,790

last year stillness and the storm was

2445

01:52:40,910 --> 01:52:37,920

branded a fake news websites like I

2446

01:52:45,590 --> 01:52:40,920

don't have my my pride tagged out but I

2447

01:52:51,530 --> 01:52:45,600

should put it up there right on yeah

2448

01:52:53,300 --> 01:52:51,540

yeah it's I would wear that with pride

2449

01:52:57,230 --> 01:52:53,310

too as well it was funny

2450

01:53:00,650 --> 01:52:57,240

coast to coast got branded for it and

2451  
01:53:05,260 --> 01:53:00,660  
labeled fade to black came out of it on

2452  
01:53:09,320 --> 01:53:05,270  
the clean side I was hoping for it but

2453  
01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:09,330  
the thing is is our website we don't

2454  
01:53:14,650 --> 01:53:12,960  
have a news section we used to and and

2455  
01:53:16,910 --> 01:53:14,660  
we stopped that for a variety of

2456  
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,920  
different reasons that had nothing to do

2457  
01:53:21,560 --> 01:53:18,960  
with fake news it was just we didn't

2458  
01:53:24,710 --> 01:53:21,570  
have the time to stay on top of it right

2459  
01:53:27,950 --> 01:53:24,720  
and to to update it all day long every

2460  
01:53:31,790 --> 01:53:27,960  
day so what work yeah so we don't it is

2461  
01:53:33,710 --> 01:53:31,800  
it's very difficult so we we escaped

2462  
01:53:38,000 --> 01:53:33,720  
that but I would have worn that badge

2463  
01:53:40,100 --> 01:53:38,010

with pride but yeah and thankfully

2464

01:53:44,450 --> 01:53:40,110

thankfully we didn't and so all of our

2465

01:53:47,420 --> 01:53:44,460

posts out there on on the web haven't

2466

01:53:49,820 --> 01:53:47,430

been branded but that like I said you

2467

01:53:51,590 --> 01:53:49,830

now have that problem that everybody

2468

01:53:53,420 --> 01:53:51,600

else has a problem

2469

01:54:01,460 --> 01:53:53,430

with today because nobody knows what to

2470

01:54:04,190 --> 01:54:01,470

trust anymore and and you being a

2471

01:54:06,590 --> 01:54:04,200

broadcaster a writer a journalist of

2472

01:54:09,800 --> 01:54:06,600

truth right that's what you're saying

2473

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,810

but you've got that problem now fake

2474

01:54:13,450 --> 01:54:11,280

news nobody knows what to believe

2475

01:54:16,400 --> 01:54:13,460

anymore

2476  
01:54:18,770 --> 01:54:16,410  
right well that's I mean the sermon is a

2477  
01:54:21,100 --> 01:54:18,780  
huge question we could arguably have

2478  
01:54:24,110 --> 01:54:21,110  
like three shows just on discernment

2479  
01:54:26,450 --> 01:54:24,120  
that's Rob going right now you knew that

2480  
01:54:29,570 --> 01:54:26,460  
see that were vibing man we're vibing

2481  
01:54:33,770 --> 01:54:29,580  
because that is the other D word right

2482  
01:54:35,890 --> 01:54:33,780  
discernment and I talk about it all the

2483  
01:54:38,510 --> 01:54:35,900  
time but I'm not so sure if everybody

2484  
01:54:42,820 --> 01:54:38,520  
understands the true meaning of the word

2485  
01:54:50,020 --> 01:54:46,610  
well I would say discernment is simply

2486  
01:54:54,940 --> 01:54:50,030  
the capacity to judge well or accurately

2487  
01:54:59,240 --> 01:54:54,950  
so when somebody presents a claim to us

2488  
01:55:02,360 --> 01:54:59,250

maybe they're saying they the UFO landed

2489

01:55:04,220 --> 01:55:02,370

in their backyard so the question is how

2490

01:55:05,810 --> 01:55:04,230

do we judge this situation how do we

2491

01:55:08,990 --> 01:55:05,820

know that they're telling the truth and

2492

01:55:12,830 --> 01:55:09,000

then why do we know that they're telling

2493

01:55:14,750 --> 01:55:12,840

the truth and there is even more

2494

01:55:16,580 --> 01:55:14,760

questions we can ask but simply put

2495

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:16,590

discernment is the ability to judge

2496

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:19,260

wealth is the ability to say well this

2497

01:55:24,710 --> 01:55:21,600

story is true and this one isn't and

2498

01:55:26,800 --> 01:55:24,720

here are the reasons why and all that so

2499

01:55:30,590 --> 01:55:26,810

how does the sermon actually happen well

2500

01:55:32,690 --> 01:55:30,600

first of all let me say that I as much

2501  
01:55:34,760 --> 01:55:32,700  
as I try to share truthful information

2502  
01:55:35,780 --> 01:55:34,770  
there's kind of two sides to my website

2503  
01:55:38,360 --> 01:55:35,790  
stillness in the storm

2504  
01:55:40,430 --> 01:55:38,370  
there's the storm side of it which is

2505  
01:55:44,380 --> 01:55:40,440  
all the articles that I share from other

2506  
01:55:48,080 --> 01:55:44,390  
people like Cobra or Corey Goode or

2507  
01:55:49,880 --> 01:55:48,090  
David Wilcock or Shara from all sorts of

2508  
01:55:51,770 --> 01:55:49,890  
places there's always all all sorts of

2509  
01:55:53,180 --> 01:55:51,780  
raw information out there so that's the

2510  
01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,190  
storm side of it and then there's the

2511  
01:55:56,900 --> 01:55:54,960  
stillness side of it that's when I write

2512  
01:55:59,570 --> 01:55:56,910  
something that's when I put my few cents

2513  
01:56:02,270 --> 01:55:59,580

into it and it doesn't necessarily mean

2514

01:56:04,400 --> 01:56:02,280

that what I'm saying is the unquestioned

2515

01:56:05,120 --> 01:56:04,410

truth I'm just saying that there's a

2516

01:56:07,370 --> 01:56:05,130

distal

2517

01:56:10,280 --> 01:56:07,380

in process and I think that's that's the

2518

01:56:11,810 --> 01:56:10,290

model that's the message that I'm trying

2519

01:56:14,420 --> 01:56:11,820

to share when it comes to discernment of

2520

01:56:17,840 --> 01:56:14,430

information in general it's it's a it's

2521

01:56:20,450 --> 01:56:17,850

a alchemical distillation process you

2522

01:56:23,060 --> 01:56:20,460

have to take long you have to break up

2523

01:56:25,880 --> 01:56:23,070

that raw material boil it break it down

2524

01:56:29,000 --> 01:56:25,890

add a few ingredients here and there you

2525

01:56:30,650 --> 01:56:29,010

know take the the the essence that rises

2526

01:56:32,240 --> 01:56:30,660

to the surface and then put that in a

2527

01:56:33,140 --> 01:56:32,250

little jar and say okay this is what I

2528

01:56:34,820 --> 01:56:33,150

think is happening

2529

01:56:37,550 --> 01:56:34,830

that's the discernment right there so

2530

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:37,560

how we do that real briefly because I

2531

01:56:43,160 --> 01:56:39,440

talk for hours about this but very

2532

01:56:44,960 --> 01:56:43,170

briefly when you hear a claim so you're

2533

01:56:47,120 --> 01:56:44,970

reading a news story the news story is

2534

01:56:50,600 --> 01:56:47,130

going to tell you something it's going

2535

01:56:52,220 --> 01:56:50,610

to say for example that a UFO landed on

2536

01:56:55,280 --> 01:56:52,230

the White House lawn and Donald Trump

2537

01:56:57,920 --> 01:56:55,290

got out and waived the the ETS that came

2538

01:57:01,190 --> 01:56:57,930

out okay so that's the story well so

2539

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:01,200

then you as a person reading a story you

2540

01:57:05,360 --> 01:57:03,360

got to ask yourself how do I know that

2541

01:57:09,260 --> 01:57:05,370

what is presented in this story is true

2542

01:57:11,570 --> 01:57:09,270

or not well you know the temptation is

2543

01:57:15,410 --> 01:57:11,580

often to ask well what does everybody

2544

01:57:16,940 --> 01:57:15,420

else say what are the experts say but if

2545

01:57:18,320 --> 01:57:16,950

you rely on expert opinion are you

2546

01:57:19,790 --> 01:57:18,330

really relying on your own discernment

2547

01:57:21,410 --> 01:57:19,800

or you're just relying on somebody

2548

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:21,420

else's discernment the answer is that

2549

01:57:24,230 --> 01:57:22,560

you're relying on somebody else's

2550

01:57:25,580 --> 01:57:24,240

discernment so you got to take the

2551

01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:25,590

personal approach when it comes to

2552

01:57:30,770 --> 01:57:27,900

discernment how do I know what I know

2553

01:57:34,010 --> 01:57:30,780

how do I know that this news story is

2554

01:57:35,690 --> 01:57:34,020

true well you can try to corroborate it

2555

01:57:38,540 --> 01:57:35,700

with some other sources maybe you find

2556

01:57:40,970 --> 01:57:38,550

that the news story was not only shared

2557

01:57:44,540 --> 01:57:40,980

on my website but it was shared on CNN

2558

01:57:46,220 --> 01:57:44,550

or Fox News or Reuters well now it seems

2559

01:57:48,590 --> 01:57:46,230

to have more credibility right because

2560

01:57:50,650 --> 01:57:48,600

it's shared by more people but does that

2561

01:57:54,230 --> 01:57:50,660

make something true that the if the

2562

01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:54,240

magician is doing a trick inside a

2563

01:57:57,980 --> 01:57:56,040

stadium and there's 50,000 people

2564

01:57:59,840 --> 01:57:57,990

watching and they all think that he cut

2565

01:58:01,220 --> 01:57:59,850

a woman in half just now does that make

2566

01:58:06,400 --> 01:58:01,230

it true just because a whole bunch of

2567

01:58:08,990 --> 01:58:06,410

people believe it no not at all so

2568

01:58:10,820 --> 01:58:09,000

coherence with people only gets you so

2569

01:58:15,410 --> 01:58:10,830

far it means it's just one more brick

2570

01:58:18,889 --> 01:58:15,420

breadcrumb and then ultimately will make

2571

01:58:21,259 --> 01:58:18,899

something true is does the

2572

01:58:23,779 --> 01:58:21,269

match reality and then the next question

2573

01:58:25,790 --> 01:58:23,789

to ask is how what can I do to

2574

01:58:27,500 --> 01:58:25,800

personally verify it much as humanly

2575

01:58:29,359 --> 01:58:27,510

possible so I can get a really good

2576

01:58:32,299 --> 01:58:29,369

understanding of what I think is

2577

01:58:33,799 --> 01:58:32,309

happening and then we have this other

2578

01:58:36,889 --> 01:58:33,809

phenomenon

2579

01:58:38,569 --> 01:58:36,899

that combines with all of this that

2580

01:58:40,429 --> 01:58:38,579

we've been speaking about tonight not

2581

01:58:46,669 --> 01:58:40,439

only fake news and disclosure and

2582

01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:46,679

discernment but is is this when we talk

2583

01:58:54,290 --> 01:58:51,300

about the and I never like to use these

2584

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,300

words the powers that be right I don't

2585

01:59:00,049 --> 01:58:56,159

you can go back and you can listen to

2586

01:59:02,689 --> 01:59:00,059

700 shows 800 shows and you will never

2587

01:59:06,080 --> 01:59:02,699

have heard me say that once I avoid it

2588

01:59:09,619 --> 01:59:06,090

and then and this is why when we talk

2589

01:59:12,109 --> 01:59:09,629

about the the Illuminati or the Cabal or

2590

01:59:13,549 --> 01:59:12,119

these dark forces and and what they are

2591

01:59:16,699 --> 01:59:13,559

doing with the world today and

2592

01:59:20,239 --> 01:59:16,709

controlling the media and and and and

2593

01:59:23,359 --> 01:59:20,249

the economy in the World Bank and and it

2594

01:59:27,560 --> 01:59:23,369

goes on and on and on and on and then we

2595

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:27,570

have Washington and our president start

2596

01:59:34,069 --> 01:59:31,679

to say the deep state you know they are

2597

01:59:36,439 --> 01:59:34,079

they want to control me they want to do

2598

01:59:40,810 --> 01:59:36,449

this and it's like wait a minute now we

2599

01:59:44,540 --> 01:59:40,820

step back here and go that deep state

2600

01:59:47,719 --> 01:59:44,550

conversation was left to the alternative

2601  
01:59:52,399 --> 01:59:47,729  
conspiracy theorists community that was

2602  
01:59:56,889 --> 01:59:52,409  
our world and now we have the White

2603  
02:00:00,979 --> 01:59:56,899  
House the Oval Office saying those words

2604  
02:00:03,619 --> 02:00:00,989  
deep state now our collective has to

2605  
02:00:05,509 --> 02:00:03,629  
step back and go wait a minute

2606  
02:00:08,179 --> 02:00:05,519  
this is gonna push me over the edge man

2607  
02:00:11,719 --> 02:00:08,189  
this was supposed to be my fantasy now

2608  
02:00:14,569 --> 02:00:11,729  
you're saying it's true holy crap now

2609  
02:00:18,919 --> 02:00:14,579  
we've got a real problem on our hands is

2610  
02:00:21,859 --> 02:00:18,929  
this conspiracy is this alex jones or is

2611  
02:00:24,409 --> 02:00:21,869  
it real and you are the president you

2612  
02:00:27,859 --> 02:00:24,419  
need to help us here there's fake news

2613  
02:00:31,069 --> 02:00:27,869

and deep state was supposed to be off to

2614

02:00:32,240 --> 02:00:31,079

one side discussed with the alternative

2615

02:00:35,360 --> 02:00:32,250

communities now

2616

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,370

you're telling us it's real now where

2617

02:00:39,950 --> 02:00:37,920

does discernment come in and I'm gonna

2618

02:00:45,020 --> 02:00:39,960

ask you Justin what do we do with this

2619

02:00:46,880 --> 02:00:45,030

information well that's a good question

2620

02:00:49,850 --> 02:00:46,890

I mean there's a lot of different ways

2621

02:00:54,890 --> 02:00:49,860

to look at it and you you have to take

2622

02:00:56,990 --> 02:00:54,900

those individually so if if to discuss

2623

02:00:59,330 --> 02:00:57,000

the issue of the deep state you know

2624

02:01:01,670 --> 02:00:59,340

this is a an idea that's been bandied

2625

02:01:04,480 --> 02:01:01,680

around for a while now but only recently

2626  
02:01:08,690 --> 02:01:04,490  
did it get turned in that way deep state

2627  
02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,700  
so I think you know for that first

2628  
02:01:12,440 --> 02:01:10,560  
glance the fact that the president is

2629  
02:01:14,990 --> 02:01:12,450  
mentioning the deep state and shadow

2630  
02:01:16,700 --> 02:01:15,000  
government and fake news it seems like a

2631  
02:01:18,500 --> 02:01:16,710  
pretty encouraging thing like well

2632  
02:01:20,900 --> 02:01:18,510  
somebody in power it actually knows

2633  
02:01:23,150 --> 02:01:20,910  
about these things right okay

2634  
02:01:26,660 --> 02:01:23,160  
well then the next question is what are

2635  
02:01:29,000 --> 02:01:26,670  
they going to do about it and I don't

2636  
02:01:30,680 --> 02:01:29,010  
necessarily know if that Donald Trump or

2637  
02:01:32,450 --> 02:01:30,690  
anybody who gets in the White House is

2638  
02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:32,460

going to do anything good about it I

2639

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:35,760

mean mate this is part of the mo of the

2640

02:01:43,520 --> 02:01:40,800

powers that be to use that term is is

2641

02:01:45,770 --> 02:01:43,530

they do they do a lot of market research

2642

02:01:48,740 --> 02:01:45,780

they do a lot of testing to see where

2643

02:01:50,720 --> 02:01:48,750

they can move society towards and any

2644

02:01:53,600 --> 02:01:50,730

time they can bring something out of the

2645

02:01:55,100 --> 02:01:53,610

closet and put it in the public view but

2646

02:01:56,600 --> 02:01:55,110

do it in a way where people don't really

2647

02:01:57,620 --> 02:01:56,610

recognize what they're seeing that's

2648

02:01:59,960 --> 02:01:57,630

going to be something they're going to

2649

02:02:01,700 --> 02:01:59,970

want to do and the reason why is the

2650

02:02:04,130 --> 02:02:01,710

best place to hide something is in plain

2651  
02:02:06,230 --> 02:02:04,140  
sight and there's I mean we could talk

2652  
02:02:08,330 --> 02:02:06,240  
for hours about that topic alone but I

2653  
02:02:10,280 --> 02:02:08,340  
think that that's the discernment

2654  
02:02:14,260 --> 02:02:10,290  
question we need to ask ourselves is

2655  
02:02:16,820 --> 02:02:14,270  
it's it's really easy to look at the

2656  
02:02:18,890 --> 02:02:16,830  
move towards disclosure of

2657  
02:02:21,860 --> 02:02:18,900  
extraterrestrial life and to look at the

2658  
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:21,870  
the move towards the disclosure of the D

2659  
02:02:24,740 --> 02:02:23,280  
State and the shadow government and

2660  
02:02:27,620 --> 02:02:24,750  
think well it seems like we're moving in

2661  
02:02:28,820 --> 02:02:27,630  
a good direction or they could just be

2662  
02:02:32,840 --> 02:02:28,830  
bringing these things out in the open

2663  
02:02:34,430 --> 02:02:32,850

and hiding them in plain sight because

2664

02:02:35,930 --> 02:02:34,440

they're going to continue to be up there

2665

02:02:38,090 --> 02:02:35,940

but now it's going to be harder because

2666

02:02:39,230 --> 02:02:38,100

now we have a layer of normalization to

2667

02:02:42,080 --> 02:02:39,240

work through when we talk about these

2668

02:02:44,240 --> 02:02:42,090

things people so we've got to attack

2669

02:02:46,100 --> 02:02:44,250

things from different angles it's

2670

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:46,110

really when it comes down to it is

2671

02:02:49,580 --> 02:02:47,520

there are no black and white answers

2672

02:02:51,860 --> 02:02:49,590

there's a lot of gray area there's a

2673

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:51,870

tiny little bit of really sure thing

2674

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,000

that I'm a hundred percent or close to

2675

02:02:58,190 --> 02:02:56,400

100 percent certain of there is a little

2676

02:03:00,200 --> 02:02:58,200

sliver on the other side of things and

2677

02:03:02,090 --> 02:03:00,210

I'm a hundred percent certain um that

2678

02:03:05,330 --> 02:03:02,100

don't exist and then there's this ocean

2679

02:03:07,040 --> 02:03:05,340

of uncertainty in between and navigating

2680

02:03:10,970 --> 02:03:07,050

that properly is either the challenge

2681

02:03:12,380 --> 02:03:10,980

right there do you think that the let's

2682

02:03:14,720 --> 02:03:12,390

just talk about the United States

2683

02:03:18,230 --> 02:03:14,730

instead of a global situation just talk

2684

02:03:21,140 --> 02:03:18,240

about the United States we have the two

2685

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:21,150

coasts East Coast to west coast where I

2686

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:26,880

think that there's a connection to not

2687

02:03:31,400 --> 02:03:29,040

only the internet but the but knowledge

2688

02:03:33,140 --> 02:03:31,410

and they are staying on top of things

2689

02:03:34,820 --> 02:03:33,150

when it comes to politics or the

2690

02:03:36,890 --> 02:03:34,830

possibility of the deep state we have

2691

02:03:41,090 --> 02:03:36,900

then we have the central part of the

2692

02:03:44,180 --> 02:03:41,100

United States where they may not be on

2693

02:03:46,580 --> 02:03:44,190

top of the political storms that are

2694

02:03:50,300 --> 02:03:46,590

going on they may not care about North

2695

02:03:51,890 --> 02:03:50,310

Korea they may not care about et they

2696

02:03:53,630 --> 02:03:51,900

may not even know what the word

2697

02:03:55,580 --> 02:03:53,640

disclosure is and we're talking about

2698

02:03:58,700 --> 02:03:55,590

ninety five percent of the country they

2699

02:04:01,190 --> 02:03:58,710

don't have any idea what we are talking

2700

02:04:03,320 --> 02:04:01,200

about and they are going to work every

2701  
02:04:06,020 --> 02:04:03,330  
day there completely disconnected and

2702  
02:04:10,250 --> 02:04:06,030  
they don't care about the politics of

2703  
02:04:13,220 --> 02:04:10,260  
the world or or what is going on and I

2704  
02:04:16,280 --> 02:04:13,230  
don't think I'm too far off base here

2705  
02:04:18,230 --> 02:04:16,290  
right they may not have in there they're

2706  
02:04:20,000 --> 02:04:18,240  
not concerned at all and if you went in

2707  
02:04:21,920 --> 02:04:20,010  
to speak to these people about these

2708  
02:04:24,170 --> 02:04:21,930  
subjects they wouldn't have a clue and

2709  
02:04:27,320 --> 02:04:24,180  
I'm talking about nearly a hundred

2710  
02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:27,330  
percent you know if that that is the big

2711  
02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,480  
chunk of the population and that's one

2712  
02:04:39,470 --> 02:04:32,880  
of my fears am i off-base with thinking

2713  
02:04:41,690 --> 02:04:39,480

like that well I mean I think you could

2714

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:41,700

easily make the argument that the vast

2715

02:04:47,060 --> 02:04:44,760

vast vast majority of the population of

2716

02:04:49,250 --> 02:04:47,070

people aren't on the truth-seeking

2717

02:04:51,800 --> 02:04:49,260

journey and even a lot of the people who

2718

02:04:54,290 --> 02:04:51,810

do say that they're awake just hopped

2719

02:04:55,880 --> 02:04:54,300

from one belief system to the next after

2720

02:04:57,620 --> 02:04:55,890

they had an awakened up experience so

2721

02:04:59,250 --> 02:04:57,630

they may not be truly on the awakening

2722

02:05:00,569 --> 02:04:59,260

path but

2723

02:05:03,959 --> 02:05:00,579

doesn't necessarily mean it's hopeless

2724

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:03,969

either I mean one of the things that

2725

02:05:09,120 --> 02:05:07,119

I've kind of learned and taken away from

2726

02:05:12,750 --> 02:05:09,130

my early truth-seeking is you know the

2727

02:05:14,160 --> 02:05:12,760

guy in 2011 night I was going to tell

2728

02:05:15,899 --> 02:05:14,170

you about cures for cancer the

2729

02:05:17,850 --> 02:05:15,909

Illuminati and extraterrestrials all

2730

02:05:20,450 --> 02:05:17,860

within five minutes well you're gonna be

2731

02:05:23,459 --> 02:05:20,460

awake now and you going to marry away

2732

02:05:26,850 --> 02:05:23,469

well best thing to work out as I thought

2733

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,860

and what I learned is really the sharing

2734

02:05:31,379 --> 02:05:28,719

the truth is people it's a lot more

2735

02:05:33,299 --> 02:05:31,389

about if you are in a position where you

2736

02:05:35,970 --> 02:05:33,309

actually have spent the time to learn

2737

02:05:37,950 --> 02:05:35,980

about a subject and you you can converse

2738

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:37,960

and articulate yourself and you can

2739

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:40,719

present these ideas then the burden is

2740

02:05:45,569 --> 02:05:42,639

on your shoulders it's kind of like an

2741

02:05:48,180 --> 02:05:45,579

adult child relationship where you have

2742

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:48,190

to slowly get to know somebody know what

2743

02:05:52,649 --> 02:05:50,800

their interests are begin to drop in

2744

02:05:55,080 --> 02:05:52,659

little teens and drips of wisdom and

2745

02:05:57,450 --> 02:05:55,090

truth into their mind in a way that's

2746

02:06:00,209 --> 02:05:57,460

willing to look at it and capable of

2747

02:06:01,589 --> 02:06:00,219

interpreting and then slowly nurture

2748

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:01,599

that like we were talking earlier about

2749

02:06:05,399 --> 02:06:03,280

allowing us to be vulnerable to the

2750

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:05,409

point now after you've developed a

2751

02:06:09,390 --> 02:06:07,119

relationship with somebody and they know

2752

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:09,400

they can trust you now you can start to

2753

02:06:12,660 --> 02:06:11,199

drop a little bit bigger ideas in there

2754

02:06:14,009 --> 02:06:12,670

and then eventually they're just going

2755

02:06:16,589 --> 02:06:14,019

to take the ball running and roll with

2756

02:06:18,600 --> 02:06:16,599

it so you have that ability to work with

2757

02:06:20,549 --> 02:06:18,610

other people and I mean Jimmy that's

2758

02:06:23,250 --> 02:06:20,559

that's what you do you have a radio show

2759

02:06:26,040 --> 02:06:23,260

that's kind of what your whole Gigot and

2760

02:06:28,919 --> 02:06:26,050

that's and now let's take that idea and

2761

02:06:32,370 --> 02:06:28,929

let's flip it over now let's look at the

2762

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:32,380

soft white underbelly here let's say

2763

02:06:38,910 --> 02:06:35,440

that that ninety percent of the country

2764

02:06:41,279 --> 02:06:38,920

is getting it right they are waking up

2765

02:06:44,339 --> 02:06:41,289

they realize that the mass media it's

2766

02:06:47,520 --> 02:06:44,349

fake and the news is fake and there is a

2767

02:06:51,390 --> 02:06:47,530

deep state and everything that you have

2768

02:06:53,000 --> 02:06:51,400

been taught is wrong right let's say

2769

02:06:56,669 --> 02:06:53,010

we're successful in that and that

2770

02:06:59,100 --> 02:06:56,679

stillness in the storm is is what

2771

02:07:01,490 --> 02:06:59,110

everybody needs to read every single day

2772

02:07:05,819 --> 02:07:01,500

and that the truth will set you free

2773

02:07:07,680 --> 02:07:05,829

okay kid now and that's what we want

2774

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:07,690

right that's what we want from fade to

2775

02:07:13,050 --> 02:07:11,199

black that's what we want from so is is

2776

02:07:16,800 --> 02:07:13,060

that dangerous

2777

02:07:19,560 --> 02:07:16,810

is that too much is it why would it be

2778

02:07:21,780 --> 02:07:19,570

just overwhelming if they do get it and

2779

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:21,790

they do understand right is that a

2780

02:07:27,630 --> 02:07:25,840

dangerous zone to go into well I think

2781

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:27,640

that's definitely something to keep an

2782

02:07:32,730 --> 02:07:30,880

eye on I mean I I in regards to the

2783

02:07:34,380 --> 02:07:32,740

whole partial versus full disclosure

2784

02:07:36,090 --> 02:07:34,390

thing I mean that is the the issue of a

2785

02:07:38,010 --> 02:07:36,100

hand here in it I think that's a valid

2786

02:07:40,260 --> 02:07:38,020

one I mean that according to Cory good

2787

02:07:43,070 --> 02:07:40,270

for those who don't know there's a kind

2788

02:07:45,480 --> 02:07:43,080

of a battle happening between camps and

2789

02:07:47,070 --> 02:07:45,490

so one group is trying to push for a

2790

02:07:48,810 --> 02:07:47,080

full disclosure which is the total

2791

02:07:50,460 --> 02:07:48,820

release of all hidden information in a

2792

02:07:53,040 --> 02:07:50,470

fairly quick period of time and another

2793

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:53,050

group is pushing for a hundred years

2794

02:07:58,320 --> 02:07:56,020

slow drip drip drip disclosure and the

2795

02:08:00,750 --> 02:07:58,330

the partial disclosure camp is arguing

2796

02:08:03,240 --> 02:08:00,760

that to disseminate the whole truth to

2797

02:08:05,880 --> 02:08:03,250

the masses too quickly as they're

2798

02:08:07,320 --> 02:08:05,890

responsible and you know I know this is

2799

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:07,330

going to be an unpopular thing but

2800

02:08:11,130 --> 02:08:08,800

you're doing perfectly honest I think

2801  
02:08:13,440 --> 02:08:11,140  
they're right we do need to think about

2802  
02:08:15,840 --> 02:08:13,450  
how we disclose this information now

2803  
02:08:17,670 --> 02:08:15,850  
that doesn't necessarily mean that I am

2804  
02:08:19,800 --> 02:08:17,680  
personally advocating for the partial

2805  
02:08:22,200 --> 02:08:19,810  
disclosure agenda but what I do think we

2806  
02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:22,210  
need to do and what we haven't done yet

2807  
02:08:26,880 --> 02:08:23,920  
is the community although I think was

2808  
02:08:29,550 --> 02:08:26,890  
very capable of is organizing to develop

2809  
02:08:32,220 --> 02:08:29,560  
a real plan for how disclosure can

2810  
02:08:35,840 --> 02:08:32,230  
happen I mean the truth as we were

2811  
02:08:38,700 --> 02:08:35,850  
mentioning earlier is so powerful that

2812  
02:08:41,520 --> 02:08:38,710  
we need to be careful about how we

2813  
02:08:43,320 --> 02:08:41,530

disseminate it I mean to speak to more

2814

02:08:45,270 --> 02:08:43,330

directly your question if there was 90

2815

02:08:47,460 --> 02:08:45,280

percent of the population that was

2816

02:08:49,140 --> 02:08:47,470

actively seeking this type of

2817

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,150

information and they were coming to

2818

02:08:53,460 --> 02:08:51,280

Jimmy church and they were stillness in

2819

02:08:54,720 --> 02:08:53,470

a storm I mean Jimmy would tell me you

2820

02:08:56,100 --> 02:08:54,730

wouldn't feel the pressure a little bit

2821

02:08:58,020 --> 02:08:56,110

you have like 90 percent of the

2822

02:08:59,940 --> 02:08:58,030

population beating down your door asking

2823

02:09:01,950 --> 02:08:59,950

for answers tell us the secrets of the

2824

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,960

universe you know tell me you're not

2825

02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:02,800

gonna feel the pressure

2826  
02:09:10,860 --> 02:09:06,150  
yeah and it's I have often thought how

2827  
02:09:14,340 --> 02:09:10,870  
great it would be if we had a president

2828  
02:09:19,200 --> 02:09:14,350  
that listened to these types of ideas

2829  
02:09:25,710 --> 02:09:22,770  
we just crashed right there so I am

2830  
02:09:31,380 --> 02:09:25,720  
going to bring Justin up on another line

2831  
02:09:33,780 --> 02:09:31,390  
right now unbelievable just right at

2832  
02:09:36,450 --> 02:09:33,790  
that moment and I'm not gonna break to a

2833  
02:09:38,250 --> 02:09:36,460  
commercial I'm just gonna do this right

2834  
02:09:41,550 --> 02:09:38,260  
now and I'm gonna go directly

2835  
02:09:46,440 --> 02:09:41,560  
everybody's watching me do this on the

2836  
02:09:48,630 --> 02:09:46,450  
bunker cam see let's see here this is

2837  
02:09:54,150 --> 02:09:48,640  
how we do it

2838  
02:09:55,950 --> 02:09:54,160

and especially with it's got a you got

2839

02:09:57,570 --> 02:09:55,960

to go with it you got to go with the

2840

02:10:01,290 --> 02:09:57,580

punches here you got to go with the flow

2841

02:10:03,870 --> 02:10:01,300

I don't freak out anymore but right as

2842

02:10:07,650 --> 02:10:03,880

Justin was bringing up that point I'm

2843

02:10:10,710 --> 02:10:07,660

just gonna say screen number one over

2844

02:10:13,470 --> 02:10:10,720

here one blue screen so now I've got to

2845

02:10:17,790 --> 02:10:13,480

go to this one and then I'm gonna roll

2846

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:17,800

back over so I'm watching this respond

2847

02:10:22,860 --> 02:10:20,800

here come on Justin you can do it

2848

02:10:25,500 --> 02:10:22,870

brother you can do it I think I got him

2849

02:10:27,930 --> 02:10:25,510

yeah I got you that was weird right as

2850

02:10:29,850 --> 02:10:27,940

you said that blue screen that was

2851

02:10:30,600 --> 02:10:29,860

trippy not really yeah that was kind of

2852

02:10:33,930 --> 02:10:30,610

cool man

2853

02:10:35,640 --> 02:10:33,940

I kind of dug that and so let me let me

2854

02:10:38,400 --> 02:10:35,650

go back to my original point that I was

2855

02:10:40,530 --> 02:10:38,410

making as it jumped a blue screen and

2856

02:10:42,810 --> 02:10:40,540

because of yeah I'm gonna get you to

2857

02:10:46,050 --> 02:10:42,820

hang on for some overtime tonight anyway

2858

02:10:49,680 --> 02:10:46,060

but it's like be careful what you wish

2859

02:10:52,110 --> 02:10:49,690

for right and so we have I've always

2860

02:10:55,980 --> 02:10:52,120

wondered what it would be like to have a

2861

02:10:57,650 --> 02:10:55,990

president in office that understood

2862

02:11:00,510 --> 02:10:57,660

different conspiracy theories that

2863

02:11:03,540 --> 02:11:00,520

understood what the Illuminati or the

2864

02:11:05,820 --> 02:11:03,550

deep state or the cabal was and was

2865

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:05,830

gonna fight that for us that was going

2866

02:11:12,510 --> 02:11:09,280

to to get it and now it appears that we

2867

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:12,520

have that situation in place and I'm

2868

02:11:20,850 --> 02:11:16,480

wondering if our country and the world

2869

02:11:23,580 --> 02:11:20,860

can handle things like those statements

2870

02:11:25,740 --> 02:11:23,590

that that Trump is saying right now you

2871

02:11:27,540 --> 02:11:25,750

know hey man the deep state wants me out

2872

02:11:29,790 --> 02:11:27,550

the deep state is trying to control me

2873

02:11:32,490 --> 02:11:29,800

let's drain the swamp let's let's let's

2874

02:11:34,620 --> 02:11:32,500

it and I think it's a bit too much

2875

02:11:38,520 --> 02:11:34,630

all at once I'm wondering if

2876

02:11:40,830 --> 02:11:38,530

collectively sanity can stay in play

2877

02:11:43,890 --> 02:11:40,840

here because it's a rough hard thing for

2878

02:11:46,140 --> 02:11:43,900

a lot of people to digest all at one

2879

02:11:52,490 --> 02:11:46,150

time I think we're asking a bit too much

2880

02:11:58,830 --> 02:11:55,620

right exactly I mean that's that's kind

2881

02:12:00,270 --> 02:11:58,840

of the big question is you know if you

2882

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:00,280

really got what you wanted

2883

02:12:05,580 --> 02:12:03,760

could you handle it and I think this is

2884

02:12:07,380 --> 02:12:05,590

a question that we would all benefit

2885

02:12:09,720 --> 02:12:07,390

from studying out and contemplating and

2886

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:09,730

then working together and kind of a sink

2887

02:12:15,840 --> 02:12:12,880

tank capacity to answer like how would

2888

02:12:19,140 --> 02:12:15,850

we handle full disclosure if we were in

2889

02:12:21,210 --> 02:12:19,150

charge and we seem to have a situation

2890

02:12:23,520 --> 02:12:21,220

where you know and I don't know this for

2891

02:12:26,520 --> 02:12:23,530

sure but looking at everything that's

2892

02:12:28,590 --> 02:12:26,530

Trump's done we may have the best shot

2893

02:12:31,620 --> 02:12:28,600

we've had in the past 6070 years

2894

02:12:34,680 --> 02:12:31,630

yeah I agree what do we you know I agree

2895

02:12:37,220 --> 02:12:34,690

what are we doing with that out I over

2896

02:12:40,470 --> 02:12:37,230

the last four or five years especially

2897

02:12:44,520 --> 02:12:40,480

three years ago two years ago I was this

2898

02:12:46,530 --> 02:12:44,530

was my this was my dog take the news

2899

02:12:48,510 --> 02:12:46,540

that you're reading flip it over a

2900

02:12:50,700 --> 02:12:48,520

hundred and eighty degrees read it

2901

02:12:53,130 --> 02:12:50,710

backwards and you'll be closer to the

2902

02:12:55,290 --> 02:12:53,140

truth that's all you got to do everybody

2903

02:12:57,330 --> 02:12:55,300

so I you know that was my pre I would

2904

02:12:59,880 --> 02:12:57,340

preach that right I'd preach at the

2905

02:13:02,190 --> 02:12:59,890

Church of Jimmy and-and-and preach it

2906

02:13:05,190 --> 02:13:02,200

and then all of a sudden 2016 comes

2907

02:13:06,420 --> 02:13:05,200

along and everybody suddenly was able to

2908

02:13:08,880 --> 02:13:06,430

go what you know what church was

2909

02:13:11,610 --> 02:13:08,890

actually right okay

2910

02:13:14,010 --> 02:13:11,620

holy crap and I'm sitting back as

2911

02:13:16,920 --> 02:13:14,020

seriously Justin going you know did I

2912

02:13:20,990 --> 02:13:16,930

really want this to come true it was

2913

02:13:25,650 --> 02:13:21,000

more fun when I was when I was you know

2914

02:13:28,080 --> 02:13:25,660

poking making a joke of it and now as it

2915

02:13:30,900 --> 02:13:28,090

as it came to pass I had to sit back and

2916

02:13:32,970 --> 02:13:30,910

go men I'm hoping everybody can can get

2917

02:13:35,520 --> 02:13:32,980

through this okay because it may be too

2918

02:13:38,130 --> 02:13:35,530

much for everybody to handle because now

2919

02:13:42,450 --> 02:13:38,140

we have the president telling everybody

2920

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,460

the news is all fake right it was like I

2921

02:13:45,970 --> 02:13:45,040

got the best backup that I had want on

2922

02:13:48,820 --> 02:13:45,980

this right

2923

02:13:53,590 --> 02:13:48,830

at the best back I'm vindicated but it

2924

02:13:54,820 --> 02:13:53,600

may be too much well that's it yeah I

2925

02:13:58,360 --> 02:13:54,830

mean it's a lot to ask for

2926

02:14:00,130 --> 02:13:58,370

and I mean sitting down and thinking

2927

02:14:03,070 --> 02:14:00,140

carefully about what full disclosure

2928

02:14:04,150 --> 02:14:03,080

means I mean it's just think everybody

2929

02:14:08,320 --> 02:14:04,160

is listening to this show right now

2930

02:14:11,470 --> 02:14:08,330

think about some you know major truth

2931

02:14:13,000 --> 02:14:11,480

that you've learned in your own life and

2932

02:14:14,860 --> 02:14:13,010

then ask yourself how are you going to

2933

02:14:16,510 --> 02:14:14,870

tell your five closest friends about

2934

02:14:17,710 --> 02:14:16,520

this and in a way that you actually

2935

02:14:19,180 --> 02:14:17,720

think that they're going to take you

2936

02:14:22,150 --> 02:14:19,190

seriously how do you think they're gonna

2937

02:14:24,010 --> 02:14:22,160

handle it and I mean I'll be honest and

2938

02:14:25,930 --> 02:14:24,020

say that I've tried to talk to my

2939

02:14:27,640 --> 02:14:25,940

friends without crazy troops before to

2940

02:14:29,470 --> 02:14:27,650

make their eyes gloss over they don't

2941

02:14:31,450 --> 02:14:29,480

they don't necessarily absorb what I'm

2942

02:14:34,060 --> 02:14:31,460

processing and if they even doobs or but

2943

02:14:36,820 --> 02:14:34,070

they're processing but there's usually a

2944

02:14:40,360 --> 02:14:36,830

strong reaction and it's not a good one

2945

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:40,370

so that doesn't mean it's hopeless

2946

02:14:43,780 --> 02:14:42,560

though that there is a technique there

2947

02:14:46,360 --> 02:14:43,790

is a message here we don't have to

2948

02:14:48,610 --> 02:14:46,370

reinvent the wheel I mean we we can look

2949

02:14:50,830 --> 02:14:48,620

throughout history and maybe this is a

2950

02:14:53,800 --> 02:14:50,840

conversation another time but the idea

2951  
02:14:55,630 --> 02:14:53,810  
of the mystery schools and and what they

2952  
02:14:58,600 --> 02:14:55,640  
were doing is they had mastered the

2953  
02:15:00,280 --> 02:14:58,610  
technique in process by which you entice

2954  
02:15:02,650 --> 02:15:00,290  
somebody to take an interest in the

2955  
02:15:05,050 --> 02:15:02,660  
mysteries or the truth and then you test

2956  
02:15:06,370 --> 02:15:05,060  
their mettle or their resolve for how

2957  
02:15:08,050 --> 02:15:06,380  
well they're actually going to follow

2958  
02:15:11,170 --> 02:15:08,060  
the truth they're using various

2959  
02:15:13,570 --> 02:15:11,180  
initiation rates well we don't have to

2960  
02:15:15,520 --> 02:15:13,580  
go the route of the Freemasons let's not

2961  
02:15:18,430 --> 02:15:15,530  
let us I'm Jess I'm suggesting here but

2962  
02:15:20,740 --> 02:15:18,440  
what I am suggesting is that but since

2963  
02:15:23,080 --> 02:15:20,750

the the thing that is being worked on

2964

02:15:24,880 --> 02:15:23,090

here is consciousness then through the

2965

02:15:27,820 --> 02:15:24,890

study of consciousness through the study

2966

02:15:30,430 --> 02:15:27,830

of philosophy psychology and most

2967

02:15:32,740 --> 02:15:30,440

importantly law then we can really

2968

02:15:35,590 --> 02:15:32,750

understand how to tackle these massive

2969

02:15:37,600 --> 02:15:35,600

global problems and you know to touch

2970

02:15:39,460 --> 02:15:37,610

not law real quick it seems like it's

2971

02:15:42,250 --> 02:15:39,470

really dry dusty thing and it is to a

2972

02:15:46,270 --> 02:15:42,260

certain extent but it the the mechanism

2973

02:15:48,640 --> 02:15:46,280

the the secret behind the universe is

2974

02:15:50,920 --> 02:15:48,650

order all of the beauty that's in nature

2975

02:15:54,040 --> 02:15:50,930

all of the beauty that's all around us

2976

02:15:56,350 --> 02:15:54,050

is law it's that that's the magic recipe

2977

02:15:59,140 --> 02:15:56,360

that's the that's the thing it's going

2978

02:15:59,740 --> 02:15:59,150

to give us the tools to create a post

2979

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,750

fullness

2980

02:16:03,700 --> 02:16:02,000

a world where everybody's not just

2981

02:16:05,860 --> 02:16:03,710

sucking their thumbs and curled up in a

2982

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:05,870

ball on their beds it's that's the thing

2983

02:16:08,740 --> 02:16:06,800

it's going to allow us to develop

2984

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,750

systems that actually make the world a

2985

02:16:12,700 --> 02:16:10,400

better place not just for the next

2986

02:16:15,760 --> 02:16:12,710

generation but for the generations on

2987

02:16:17,770 --> 02:16:15,770

into the ages to come yeah that's

2988

02:16:22,120 --> 02:16:17,780

exactly right and we can't be so

2989

02:16:25,420 --> 02:16:22,130

egotistical to think that it's all here

2990

02:16:28,240 --> 02:16:25,430

it's all centered around earth it's all

2991

02:16:30,460 --> 02:16:28,250

centered around us it has nothing to do

2992

02:16:36,220 --> 02:16:30,470

with everything else that is out there

2993

02:16:40,120 --> 02:16:36,230

actually the opposite is true we are we

2994

02:16:43,060 --> 02:16:40,130

are bound by the same laws as everywhere

2995

02:16:44,110 --> 02:16:43,070

else in the universe that's it we it

2996

02:16:46,180 --> 02:16:44,120

wasn't created here

2997

02:16:48,850 --> 02:16:46,190

Justin hang on let's let's do a few

2998

02:16:50,410 --> 02:16:48,860

minutes of overtime tonight and if you

2999

02:16:52,390 --> 02:16:50,420

don't mind I know you're on the East

3000

02:16:52,720 --> 02:16:52,400

Coast but let's do another 10 15 minutes

3001

02:16:54,669 --> 02:16:52,730

here

3002

02:16:57,220 --> 02:16:54,679

fade to black our guest tonight Justin

3003

02:16:58,360 --> 02:16:57,230

to shop and it has been one of those

3004

02:17:00,850 --> 02:16:58,370

conversations

3005

02:17:02,209 --> 02:17:00,860

I'm your host Jimmy church this is fade

3006

02:17:05,219 --> 02:17:02,219

to black stay with us

3007

02:17:08,379 --> 02:17:05,229

[Music]

3008

02:17:13,839 --> 02:17:08,389

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3009

02:17:17,080 --> 02:17:13,849

Church Oh Jimmy Church radio.com despite

3010

02:17:24,639 --> 02:17:17,090

popular opinion reading a book will not

3011

02:17:27,239 --> 02:17:24,649

make you smarter so you went to dinner

3012

02:17:30,189 --> 02:17:27,249

last night you had your favorite pasta

3013

02:17:33,700 --> 02:17:30,199

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

3014

02:17:36,040 --> 02:17:33,710

the left you get the t-dot-com maybe you

3015

02:17:40,299 --> 02:17:36,050

mowed down a huge steak and your

3016

02:17:41,950 --> 02:17:40,309

plumbing is all plug get the t.com our

3017

02:17:44,979 --> 02:17:41,960

super strength T will take care of your

3018

02:17:48,189 --> 02:17:44,989

occasional it's all organic and non-gmo

3019

02:17:50,679 --> 02:17:48,199

get rid of we have so many great

3020

02:17:53,739 --> 02:17:50,689

supplements but our super T is number

3021

02:17:57,189 --> 02:17:53,749

one get the t.com that's get the t.com

3022

02:18:00,819 --> 02:17:57,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3023

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:00,829

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

3024

02:18:05,950 --> 02:18:03,679

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

3025

02:18:07,989 --> 02:18:05,960

talk shows find your favorite talkers

3026

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:07,999

and discover some new ones it's free

3027

02:18:12,939 --> 02:18:10,880

readily available online or on mobile

3028

02:18:14,830 --> 02:18:12,949

with any smartphone or tablet finding

3029

02:18:17,559 --> 02:18:14,840

your favorite talk shows all in one

3030

02:18:20,139 --> 02:18:17,569

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

3031

02:18:22,089 --> 02:18:20,149

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

3032

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:22,099

download the free apps from Google Play

3033

02:18:29,200 --> 02:18:26,719

or the iTunes App Store when you take

3034

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,210

the beans from Central America with

3035

02:18:34,209 --> 02:18:31,760

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3036

02:18:35,109 --> 02:18:34,219

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3037

02:18:38,729 --> 02:18:35,119

fade to black

3038

02:18:41,679 --> 02:18:38,739

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3039

02:18:44,229 --> 02:18:41,689

introducing the fade to black blend from

3040

02:18:46,809 --> 02:18:44,239

river moon coffee yes

3041

02:18:49,450 --> 02:18:46,819

river moon's darkest customized roast

3042

02:18:50,410 --> 02:18:49,460

was created for the love of fade to

3043

02:18:53,139 --> 02:18:50,420

black

3044

02:18:55,839 --> 02:18:53,149

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3045

02:18:59,439 --> 02:18:55,849

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3046

02:19:02,410 --> 02:18:59,449

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3047

02:19:04,299 --> 02:19:02,420

coffee dog deep with distinct

3048

02:19:07,450 --> 02:19:04,309

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3049

02:19:09,879 --> 02:19:07,460

like the bunker leaning further into the

3050

02:19:13,179 --> 02:19:09,889

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3051  
02:19:14,830 --> 02:19:13,189  
blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3052  
02:19:18,129 --> 02:19:14,840  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3053  
02:19:23,219 --> 02:19:18,139  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3054  
02:19:25,809 --> 02:19:23,229  
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3055  
02:19:26,889 --> 02:19:25,819  
I'm Matt rave with America's first news

3056  
02:19:28,570 --> 02:19:26,899  
we all know if you're planning a trip

3057  
02:19:30,729 --> 02:19:28,580  
you should shop and compare right but

3058  
02:19:32,649 --> 02:19:30,739  
why endlessly search the web when you

3059  
02:19:34,360 --> 02:19:32,659  
don't have to flight services helps you

3060  
02:19:36,700 --> 02:19:34,370  
find the lowest possible airfare talk

3061  
02:19:38,649 --> 02:19:36,710  
directly to a travel pro right now for

3062  
02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,659  
the best deals available there travel

3063  
02:19:43,410 --> 02:19:40,880

pros have additional discounts not found

3064

02:19:46,089 --> 02:19:43,420

on websites and flight services provides

3065

02:19:49,149 --> 02:19:46,099

24-hour customer service call toll free

3066

02:19:51,219 --> 02:19:49,159

eight four four eight four five ninety

3067

02:19:55,800 --> 02:19:51,229

nine forty four that's eight four four

3068

02:20:02,679 --> 02:19:59,530

what's up phaidor knots studio dumb

3069

02:20:05,050 --> 02:20:02,689

loves fade to black and f2b audience is

3070

02:20:07,540 --> 02:20:05,060

so much that they have put together the

3071

02:20:10,300 --> 02:20:07,550

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3072

02:20:13,630 --> 02:20:10,310

done it just for you man

3073

02:20:16,840 --> 02:20:13,640

check this out the studio dome SBP two

3074

02:20:20,229 --> 02:20:16,850

stereo system is here it's featuring two

3075

02:20:22,570 --> 02:20:20,239

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3076

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,580

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3077

02:20:27,160 --> 02:20:25,040

custom hardshell case this studio dome

3078

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,170

system features the very latest in

3079

02:20:33,399 --> 02:20:30,080

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

3080

02:20:35,920 --> 02:20:33,409

range boom boxes are in true wireless

3081

02:20:38,170 --> 02:20:35,930

stereo you've got to hear this it's

3082

02:20:41,320 --> 02:20:38,180

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3083

02:20:44,219 --> 02:20:41,330

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r t

3084

02:20:46,990 --> 02:20:44,229

WS and you'll also get free shipping

3085

02:20:49,660 --> 02:20:47,000

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3086

02:20:52,840 --> 02:20:49,670

radio.com click on the studio dome

3087

02:21:01,219 --> 02:20:52,850

banner Gobekli test

3088

02:21:06,270 --> 02:21:04,920

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3089

02:21:17,070 --> 02:21:06,280

born this way

3090

02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:17,080

kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

3091

02:21:20,520 --> 02:21:31,160

[Music]

3092

02:21:35,899 --> 02:21:34,010

welcome back fade to black I knew it was

3093

02:21:38,269 --> 02:21:35,909

gonna be this kind of night with a

3094

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:38,279

Justin Duchamp tonight absolutely

3095

02:21:46,340 --> 02:21:42,000

amazing conversation and don't worry

3096

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,350

everybody with the we're gonna edit out

3097

02:21:51,200 --> 02:21:48,960

some of the technical difficulties that

3098

02:21:54,620 --> 02:21:51,210

we had earlier tonight and I do think

3099

02:21:57,979 --> 02:21:54,630

that with a the see Emmy that's about to

3100

02:22:00,019 --> 02:21:57,989

bombard us over the next 24 to 48 hours

3101

02:22:02,719 --> 02:22:00,029

that there is going to be a lot of

3102

02:22:06,050 --> 02:22:02,729

electronic communication disrupted

3103

02:22:07,820 --> 02:22:06,060

around the planet and Justin over the

3104

02:22:12,019 --> 02:22:07,830

weekend I don't know if you caught this

3105

02:22:14,929 --> 02:22:12,029

but there are some purely scientific

3106

02:22:18,229 --> 02:22:14,939

websites and and news organizations

3107

02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:18,239

around the world over the weekend that

3108

02:22:23,540 --> 02:22:21,000

we're talking about the communication

3109

02:22:26,179 --> 02:22:23,550

that is probably happening right now

3110

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:26,189

with with fast radio bursts and I talk

3111

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:27,359

about it all the time

3112

02:22:34,639 --> 02:22:32,640

but here we have this this chatter going

3113

02:22:37,880 --> 02:22:34,649

on in the scientific community in

3114

02:22:40,429 --> 02:22:37,890

astronomers around the world that there

3115

02:22:44,110 --> 02:22:40,439

are a couple of stars right now that are

3116

02:22:46,610 --> 02:22:44,120

that are really exhibiting some strange

3117

02:22:49,040 --> 02:22:46,620

phenomena with fast radio bursts and

3118

02:22:51,080 --> 02:22:49,050

this is what I'm expecting you know

3119

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:51,090

we're having this chatter fast radio

3120

02:22:59,530 --> 02:22:53,939

bursts and it's going on and and oh oh

3121

02:23:03,979 --> 02:22:59,540

by the way he is real right I'm

3122

02:23:07,460 --> 02:23:03,989

expecting it man and and as as as I say

3123

02:23:10,040 --> 02:23:07,470

this Dan out of Australia just said just

3124

02:23:13,219 --> 02:23:10,050

that oh by the way aliens are real

3125

02:23:15,320 --> 02:23:13,229

handled it feels like that there you go

3126

02:23:17,620 --> 02:23:15,330

yeah we're right on the brink of this

3127

02:23:20,149 --> 02:23:17,630

are you watching this fast radio bursts

3128

02:23:23,899 --> 02:23:20,159

chatter that's going on with the

3129

02:23:25,790 --> 02:23:23,909

scientific community I haven't been

3130

02:23:27,740 --> 02:23:25,800

following it too closely but I am

3131

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:27,750

familiar with it and it is interesting

3132

02:23:33,769 --> 02:23:30,540

it seems to be one of these it almost

3133

02:23:35,090 --> 02:23:33,779

feels like a marketing campaign or

3134

02:23:37,519 --> 02:23:35,100

something they're like testing the

3135

02:23:39,500 --> 02:23:37,529

waters maybe even within the scientific

3136

02:23:41,870 --> 02:23:39,510

community so maybe this isn't even for

3137

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:41,880

us the consumer public it might be

3138

02:23:48,980 --> 02:23:45,200

within the the science

3139

02:23:50,660 --> 02:23:48,990

community itself them trying to see okay

3140

02:23:52,370 --> 02:23:50,670

well how can we we're going to drip

3141

02:23:54,290 --> 02:23:52,380

something that kind of throws a wrench

3142

02:23:55,970 --> 02:23:54,300

in their gears and we'll see where they

3143

02:23:58,580 --> 02:23:55,980

go with it we're gonna try to lean them

3144

02:24:00,500 --> 02:23:58,590

towards a disclosure narrative and see

3145

02:24:02,660 --> 02:24:00,510

what happens because I think these

3146

02:24:04,460 --> 02:24:02,670

programs have been running for so long

3147

02:24:05,660 --> 02:24:04,470

and in so many areas you know they're

3148

02:24:07,250 --> 02:24:05,670

it's not like they're just going to pull

3149

02:24:08,690 --> 02:24:07,260

back the curtain and poof we're going to

3150

02:24:10,910 --> 02:24:08,700

live in a post explosion world I think

3151

02:24:12,410 --> 02:24:10,920

there's gonna be a lot of the back work

3152

02:24:13,850 --> 02:24:12,420

and cleaning out that needs to be done

3153

02:24:18,620 --> 02:24:13,860

even to get the partial disclosure

3154

02:24:21,290 --> 02:24:18,630

agenda push through yeah because if you

3155

02:24:24,490 --> 02:24:21,300

continue if the media continues down

3156

02:24:28,360 --> 02:24:24,500

this path and the scientific community

3157

02:24:32,000 --> 02:24:28,370

continues this kind of media

3158

02:24:35,600 --> 02:24:32,010

announcement that when the by the way

3159

02:24:37,490 --> 02:24:35,610

aliens are real drop comes in it the

3160

02:24:41,240 --> 02:24:37,500

impact is going to be completely

3161

02:24:43,130 --> 02:24:41,250

softened right it's it's it has been

3162

02:24:44,780 --> 02:24:43,140

there for so long now and I'm talking

3163

02:24:49,400 --> 02:24:44,790

about the last three four or five years

3164

02:24:55,640 --> 02:24:49,410

exoplanets fast radio bursts laser the

3165

02:24:58,180 --> 02:24:55,650

alien mega-structure the right it's it's

3166

02:25:01,520 --> 02:24:58,190

pretty fascinating to me to see this

3167

02:25:03,770 --> 02:25:01,530

constant barrage that when the big one

3168

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:03,780

does when that when the big one does

3169

02:25:11,180 --> 02:25:06,000

drop it's not going to be that big of a

3170

02:25:13,160 --> 02:25:11,190

deal I feel this this manipulation of

3171

02:25:17,660 --> 02:25:13,170

the mind I I really do

3172

02:25:19,130 --> 02:25:17,670

oh yeah I mean it it's apparent if you

3173

02:25:21,890 --> 02:25:19,140

studied any type of psychological

3174

02:25:24,140 --> 02:25:21,900

warfare tactics in the past they this is

3175

02:25:26,120 --> 02:25:24,150

a whole demo that they've been using for

3176

02:25:29,600 --> 02:25:26,130

really long times and there's a reason

3177

02:25:32,540 --> 02:25:29,610

why because it works you had been mined

3178

02:25:34,540 --> 02:25:32,550

works by by finding looking at a piece

3179

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:34,550

of novelty looking at something new

3180

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,720

figuring out what the heck the new thing

3181

02:25:40,130 --> 02:25:38,640

is and then putting in a different place

3182

02:25:42,020 --> 02:25:40,140

in category so that you don't even pay

3183

02:25:43,730 --> 02:25:42,030

attention anymore in it you know

3184

02:25:46,700 --> 02:25:43,740

unfortunately I can't show you a diagram

3185

02:25:49,250 --> 02:25:46,710

but with the way new information has

3186

02:25:51,470 --> 02:25:49,260

been tracked using I think it's a

3187

02:25:52,910 --> 02:25:51,480

magnetometer where they take these

3188

02:25:54,920 --> 02:25:52,920

diodes and they hook it up to your brain

3189

02:25:56,660 --> 02:25:54,930

to see what parts your brain a firing

3190

02:25:59,001 --> 02:25:56,670

well when you show somebody something

3191

02:26:01,071 --> 02:25:59,011

new the right brain gets really

3192

02:26:03,411 --> 02:26:01,081

excited there's a ton of electrical

3193

02:26:05,361 --> 02:26:03,421

activity in the back area of the right

3194

02:26:06,680 --> 02:26:05,371

brain and then it moves up towards the

3195

02:26:09,501 --> 02:26:06,690

front of the brain with the prefrontal

3196

02:26:12,350 --> 02:26:09,511

cortex it's being organized and assessed

3197

02:26:14,121 --> 02:26:12,360

and in folded and shear your knowledge

3198

02:26:15,831 --> 02:26:14,131

base and then eventually it becomes a

3199

02:26:17,301 --> 02:26:15,841

faint little glimmer that goes right

3200

02:26:19,791 --> 02:26:17,311

back into the back of the head the

3201

02:26:21,981 --> 02:26:19,801

cerebellum and I think that it's that

3202

02:26:23,511 --> 02:26:21,991

same type of modality that they're going

3203

02:26:25,371 --> 02:26:23,521

to be using there they're going to show

3204

02:26:26,871 --> 02:26:25,381

us something they're going to put it all

3205

02:26:29,331 --> 02:26:26,881

over the news they're gonna tell us

3206

02:26:31,701 --> 02:26:29,341

about it in fast radio bursts and alien

3207

02:26:34,761 --> 02:26:31,711

megastructures whatever the topic is and

3208

02:26:36,741 --> 02:26:34,771

then when the big one finally hits it'll

3209

02:26:39,020 --> 02:26:36,751

be like nobody even notices anything

3210

02:26:41,031 --> 02:26:39,030

happens and that's exactly what they

3211

02:26:41,661 --> 02:26:41,041

want nobody to notice nobody to take it

3212

02:26:44,301 --> 02:26:41,671

seriously

3213

02:26:46,281 --> 02:26:44,311

IPD just posted in twitter he wants to

3214

02:26:49,281 --> 02:26:46,291

know if you've been involved with the

3215

02:26:52,461 --> 02:26:49,291

mystery school would you even tell us if

3216

02:27:02,481 --> 02:26:52,471

you were wouldn't you like to know I

3217

02:27:03,890 --> 02:27:02,491

know yeah nervous laughter right Jimmy

3218

02:27:06,551 --> 02:27:03,900

don't you can't ask me these things

3219

02:27:09,020 --> 02:27:06,561

though we talked about this out there

3220

02:27:10,821 --> 02:27:09,030

right now I am not involved in the

3221

02:27:13,520 --> 02:27:10,831

mystery school I have never been a

3222

02:27:16,791 --> 02:27:13,530

freemason I was a boy scout at one time

3223

02:27:18,171 --> 02:27:16,801

I don't know if that qualifies but no I

3224

02:27:19,970 --> 02:27:18,181

haven't been involved in the mystery

3225

02:27:22,430 --> 02:27:19,980

school though I have studied them

3226

02:27:24,711 --> 02:27:22,440

I wouldn't say extensively but I've

3227

02:27:27,651 --> 02:27:24,721

studied them enough to get the gist we

3228

02:27:30,381 --> 02:27:27,661

had the talk about mystery schools once

3229

02:27:33,921 --> 02:27:30,391

you dip your toe in that water to use

3230

02:27:36,770 --> 02:27:33,931

that analogy again twice in this in this

3231

02:27:41,720 --> 02:27:36,780

show to dip your toe in that water one

3232

02:27:44,901 --> 02:27:41,730

has to ask where is the evidence of the

3233

02:27:47,121 --> 02:27:44,911

mystery schools well certainly if the

3234

02:27:49,191 --> 02:27:47,131

mystery schools are real which they are

3235

02:27:50,720 --> 02:27:49,201

there's no question about it there's no

3236

02:27:53,001 --> 02:27:50,730

way that you would be able to find

3237

02:27:56,661 --> 02:27:53,011

evidence of it you can't go and register

3238

02:28:01,100 --> 02:27:56,671

you can't go and apply you would have to

3239

02:28:03,140 --> 02:28:01,110

be invited and the the whole you know

3240

02:28:05,810 --> 02:28:03,150

just calling it mystery school right

3241

02:28:07,640 --> 02:28:05,820

there will tell you that there's there

3242

02:28:10,371 --> 02:28:07,650

you wouldn't be able to find evidence of

3243

02:28:13,219 --> 02:28:10,381

it otherwise it's not successful then

3244

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:13,229

they wouldn't be real

3245

02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:16,479

exactly and you know there's a reason

3246

02:28:20,219 --> 02:28:18,640

why that technique works for thousands

3247

02:28:23,159 --> 02:28:20,229

of years and they're actually using it

3248

02:28:25,019 --> 02:28:23,169

to this day and the technique is you

3249

02:28:27,120 --> 02:28:25,029

don't write anything down all knowledge

3250

02:28:30,659 --> 02:28:27,130

is passed verbally from master to

3251

02:28:32,580 --> 02:28:30,669

initiate and unless you know the you

3252

02:28:34,409 --> 02:28:32,590

know the wink-wink not not handshake

3253

02:28:36,420 --> 02:28:34,419

whatever it happens to be you don't have

3254

02:28:39,540 --> 02:28:36,430

a need to know that's exactly how the

3255

02:28:41,939 --> 02:28:39,550

deep-black unacknowledged special access

3256

02:28:43,649 --> 02:28:41,949

programs are run all verbal it's all

3257

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:43,659

need-to-know nothing's written down or

3258

02:28:51,149 --> 02:28:45,760

codified anywhere and if it is it's all

3259

02:28:54,029 --> 02:28:51,159

through double coated project names

3260

02:28:57,059 --> 02:28:54,039

so they're using this mystery school

3261

02:29:00,659 --> 02:28:57,069

tradition this passing of knowledge from

3262

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,669

person to person right now so it's it's

3263

02:29:04,670 --> 02:29:02,560

something that you know we can we can

3264

02:29:07,739 --> 02:29:04,680

look at a bunch of different ways and

3265

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:07,749

another aspect of this which i think is

3266

02:29:14,939 --> 02:29:11,680

even more not only enticing but scares

3267

02:29:18,139 --> 02:29:14,949

the crap out of me is alchemy and and

3268

02:29:21,479 --> 02:29:18,149

I'll tell you one real the real

3269

02:29:24,979 --> 02:29:21,489

alchemists the real alchemy that real

3270

02:29:30,809 --> 02:29:24,989

world is something that you will never

3271

02:29:33,479 --> 02:29:30,819

find out ever ever I have talked to some

3272

02:29:37,439 --> 02:29:33,489

very very smart people when it comes to

3273

02:29:40,380 --> 02:29:37,449

this area and and I have found out some

3274

02:29:43,319 --> 02:29:40,390

just fun interesting and scary

3275

02:29:46,649 --> 02:29:43,329

information all at the same time I go

3276

02:29:48,359 --> 02:29:46,659

and try to look further into some of

3277

02:29:52,439 --> 02:29:48,369

this information that I've been given

3278

02:29:55,199 --> 02:29:52,449

and I'm telling you right now 100% that

3279

02:30:00,510 --> 02:29:55,209

information is not out there you cannot

3280

02:30:03,769 --> 02:30:00,520

find it in any in any form not you know

3281

02:30:07,710 --> 02:30:03,779

not on YouTube not on somebody's website

3282

02:30:09,929 --> 02:30:07,720

not you know it no the real out the real

3283

02:30:12,269 --> 02:30:09,939

stuff that I have been told about it's

3284

02:30:14,969 --> 02:30:12,279

it's very interesting to me Justin that

3285

02:30:17,099 --> 02:30:14,979

information is not out there not one

3286

02:30:19,859 --> 02:30:17,109

word of it and that's the part that

3287

02:30:23,219 --> 02:30:19,869

scares me I find it fun and interesting

3288

02:30:25,620 --> 02:30:23,229

and scary at the same time they have

3289

02:30:28,500 --> 02:30:25,630

been able to control it

3290

02:30:31,229 --> 02:30:28,510

at every level because they're supposed

3291

02:30:34,349 --> 02:30:31,239

to that information is not out there and

3292

02:30:36,420 --> 02:30:34,359

anybody that tells you that they they

3293

02:30:40,620 --> 02:30:36,430

know the truth about alchemy and it's in

3294

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:40,630

a video on YouTube no it just doesn't

3295

02:30:45,330 --> 02:30:43,600

exist sure sure

3296

02:30:49,170 --> 02:30:45,340

well I mean that's awesome he's actually

3297

02:30:51,179 --> 02:30:49,180

a really good example of how powerfully

3298

02:30:54,210 --> 02:30:51,189

they've been able to hide really deep

3299

02:30:56,460 --> 02:30:54,220

concepts in plain sight I mean I I'm not

3300

02:30:58,769 --> 02:30:56,470

gonna pretend to know that the secret of

3301

02:31:01,740 --> 02:30:58,779

Secrets when it comes to alchemy but one

3302

02:31:03,899 --> 02:31:01,750

thing I picked up from my studies into

3303

02:31:07,139 --> 02:31:03,909

it is that it there's the you know

3304

02:31:09,149 --> 02:31:07,149

turning the lead into gold concepts that

3305

02:31:10,800 --> 02:31:09,159

the alchemists were trying to they were

3306

02:31:12,269 --> 02:31:10,810

like the primordial chemist basically

3307

02:31:14,429 --> 02:31:12,279

they were messing with substances trying

3308

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:14,439

to figure out gold and that's like the

3309

02:31:22,880 --> 02:31:16,479

cover story really it's the real story

3310

02:31:27,540 --> 02:31:25,800

precisely so so I mean and this is a

3311

02:31:29,250 --> 02:31:27,550

secret like you were just saying I mean

3312

02:31:31,139 --> 02:31:29,260

they've been keeping this secret for a

3313

02:31:33,450 --> 02:31:31,149

really long time I mean some of the

3314

02:31:36,510 --> 02:31:33,460

estimates I've heard is propre atlantean

3315

02:31:38,460 --> 02:31:36,520

they had these alchemical secrets so

3316

02:31:40,260 --> 02:31:38,470

we're talking like 30 40 thousand years

3317

02:31:43,320 --> 02:31:40,270

now and here it is we're living in the

3318

02:31:44,760 --> 02:31:43,330

the post-apocalyptic age where the

3319

02:31:46,920 --> 02:31:44,770

mysteries of the ages are at our

3320

02:31:49,050 --> 02:31:46,930

fingertips through the internet and it's

3321

02:31:50,939 --> 02:31:49,060

still incredibly difficult to find any

3322

02:31:52,769 --> 02:31:50,949

hard answers and yes the tradition is

3323

02:31:55,920 --> 02:31:52,779

still alive because there are people who

3324

02:31:59,010 --> 02:31:55,930

actively practice it so that's how it's

3325

02:32:00,990 --> 02:31:59,020

supposed to show you how easy it is to

3326

02:32:02,729 --> 02:32:01,000

hide information because when nobody is

3327

02:32:05,580 --> 02:32:02,739

looking that's the other thing too is

3328

02:32:07,170 --> 02:32:05,590

that a lot of the information is out

3329

02:32:10,050 --> 02:32:07,180

there a lot of these secrets are out

3330

02:32:12,240 --> 02:32:10,060

there in a form and the truth is self

3331

02:32:13,859 --> 02:32:12,250

evidence in general but if you're not

3332

02:32:15,330 --> 02:32:13,869

looking then you're not going to find it

3333

02:32:16,800 --> 02:32:15,340

yeah it was one of the most fascinating

3334

02:32:20,160 --> 02:32:16,810

things for me

3335

02:32:22,229 --> 02:32:20,170

Justin where I was through a couple of

3336

02:32:26,340 --> 02:32:22,239

different people very very smart people

3337

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:26,350

where I had some conversations that were

3338

02:32:34,109 --> 02:32:29,439

so heavy and so deep I backed up and

3339

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,119

went whoa I mean it's so far out and

3340

02:32:38,040 --> 02:32:36,640

soaked but I've never heard anything

3341

02:32:39,179 --> 02:32:38,050

like it before

3342

02:32:40,889 --> 02:32:39,189

cray

3343

02:32:42,540 --> 02:32:40,899

see you know and I know that there's

3344

02:32:43,859 --> 02:32:42,550

people out there that are going you know

3345

02:32:46,979 --> 02:32:43,869

Church what are you talking about

3346

02:32:50,880 --> 02:32:46,989

I can't get into those details I can't

3347

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:50,890

and not on this show but as I went and

3348

02:32:58,429 --> 02:32:54,880

decided to go and find out more there

3349

02:33:01,500 --> 02:32:58,439

was absolutely nothing to be found

3350

02:33:04,199 --> 02:33:01,510

nothing and that's the part that scared

3351

02:33:06,719 --> 02:33:04,209

me it was fun it's fun but it's

3352

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:06,729

absolutely mind-blowing the the real

3353

02:33:11,880 --> 02:33:09,520

alchemy the real of the real stuff is

3354

02:33:14,699 --> 02:33:11,890

not out there and you will not be able

3355

02:33:16,559 --> 02:33:14,709

to to go and investigate it yourself it

3356

02:33:20,609 --> 02:33:16,569

doesn't exist it doesn't exist out there

3357

02:33:23,639 --> 02:33:20,619

in the real world and it's and man it's

3358

02:33:26,519 --> 02:33:23,649

it's so scary and so dark but at the

3359

02:33:29,189 --> 02:33:26,529

same time like the mystery schools the

3360

02:33:30,989 --> 02:33:29,199

real the the real truth about the the

3361

02:33:32,609 --> 02:33:30,999

mystery schools and how that is handed

3362

02:33:35,040 --> 02:33:32,619

down and do they exist and what they're

3363

02:33:38,279 --> 02:33:35,050

you know what it's not out there for you

3364

02:33:40,739 --> 02:33:38,289

to find you can't you can't go and

3365

02:33:44,429 --> 02:33:40,749

research and have fun with the subject

3366

02:33:46,590 --> 02:33:44,439

because it doesn't the real the real

3367

02:33:49,040 --> 02:33:46,600

knowledge and the real existence is not

3368

02:33:52,529 --> 02:33:49,050

out there for you to go and find

3369

02:33:55,410 --> 02:33:52,539

precisely yeah we live in a manufactured

3370

02:33:57,989 --> 02:33:55,420

reality everything that you see out in

3371

02:34:00,660 --> 02:33:57,999

your daily life or on the internet or

3372

02:34:03,599 --> 02:34:00,670

anything like that in some way shape or

3373

02:34:05,729 --> 02:34:03,609

form has been allowed to exist or it was

3374

02:34:07,949 --> 02:34:05,739

put out there to lead us astray or

3375

02:34:10,170 --> 02:34:07,959

something like that so I just read the

3376

02:34:13,739 --> 02:34:10,180

funny I've just read the funniest tweet

3377

02:34:20,099 --> 02:34:13,749

in the history of fade to black and it

3378

02:34:23,069 --> 02:34:20,109

was up there who's Jordan Saylor right

3379

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,079

Jordan jizz tweeted out you won't find

3380

02:34:33,210 --> 02:34:25,840

alchemy secrets on YouTube except on my

3381

02:34:35,309 --> 02:34:33,220

channel Jordan you are funny man it is

3382

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,319

it's a scary thought and there's one

3383

02:34:40,019 --> 02:34:37,920

other thing that I want to touch upon

3384

02:34:44,399 --> 02:34:40,029

really quick when we're talking about

3385

02:34:47,010 --> 02:34:44,409

discernment the the power of the

3386

02:34:50,639 --> 02:34:47,020

internet the power of social media the

3387

02:34:53,091 --> 02:34:50,649

power of twitter has been figured out by

3388

02:34:57,350 --> 02:34:53,101

the man trigger word

3389

02:35:01,551 --> 02:34:57,360

the ability to steer consciousness in

3390

02:35:05,541 --> 02:35:01,561

one direction by millions of people at a

3391

02:35:10,580 --> 02:35:05,551

time in nanoseconds it has been figured

3392

02:35:12,560 --> 02:35:10,590

out by the man and so it's something

3393

02:35:16,730 --> 02:35:12,570

that you have discussed quite a bit but

3394

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:16,740

how does one use discernment when we are

3395

02:35:25,310 --> 02:35:19,920

dealing with our world our community

3396

02:35:27,801 --> 02:35:25,320

because now the the negativity has been

3397

02:35:29,810 --> 02:35:27,811

forced back and forth now it's been

3398

02:35:32,320 --> 02:35:29,820

forced and we watch it people are

3399

02:35:35,450 --> 02:35:32,330

getting hurt people that are really

3400

02:35:39,051 --> 02:35:35,460

enlightened and awakened are also

3401  
02:35:43,940 --> 02:35:39,061  
getting pissed off and are angry at this

3402  
02:35:45,620 --> 02:35:43,950  
person or angry at this subject of it

3403  
02:35:47,720 --> 02:35:45,630  
doesn't have to be a person it could be

3404  
02:35:50,511 --> 02:35:47,730  
a subject and it's swinging back and

3405  
02:35:53,360 --> 02:35:50,521  
forth now the power of the Internet is

3406  
02:35:56,660 --> 02:35:53,370  
right there how do we use discernment

3407  
02:35:59,301 --> 02:35:56,670  
before we retweet how do we use

3408  
02:36:02,390 --> 02:35:59,311  
discernment before we post a link to a

3409  
02:36:05,631 --> 02:36:02,400  
video how do we do that because that is

3410  
02:36:07,881 --> 02:36:05,641  
now contributing to the negativity out

3411  
02:36:11,211 --> 02:36:07,891  
there you are now part of what you are

3412  
02:36:13,370 --> 02:36:11,221  
complaining about right how do we start

3413  
02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:13,380

to use the discernment in our own

3414

02:36:21,171 --> 02:36:18,960

community well I think really simply you

3415

02:36:22,671 --> 02:36:21,181

gotta do your homework and do your due

3416

02:36:25,940 --> 02:36:22,681

diligence I mean if you're gonna share

3417

02:36:28,640 --> 02:36:25,950

something do your do the amount of

3418

02:36:30,980 --> 02:36:28,650

homework it takes to verify as much as

3419

02:36:32,801 --> 02:36:30,990

you possibly can about this and then

3420

02:36:35,511 --> 02:36:32,811

when you present this information

3421

02:36:40,730 --> 02:36:35,521

present it honestly if you unless you

3422

02:36:42,770 --> 02:36:40,740

know for certain that Donald Trump saw

3423

02:36:44,780 --> 02:36:42,780

an extraterrestrial last week then don't

3424

02:36:47,841 --> 02:36:44,790

present it as if you do know for certain

3425

02:36:49,881 --> 02:36:47,851

be like in my estimation this is what I

3426  
02:36:51,890 --> 02:36:49,891  
think is happening based on this source

3427  
02:36:53,900 --> 02:36:51,900  
who said this you know when you're

3428  
02:36:56,211 --> 02:36:53,910  
discerning properly you know where the

3429  
02:36:58,970 --> 02:36:56,221  
information came from what it says and

3430  
02:37:01,520 --> 02:36:58,980  
how well you can rely on it and you're

3431  
02:37:03,980 --> 02:37:01,530  
open to receiving more information and

3432  
02:37:06,680 --> 02:37:03,990  
and recognizing the fact that your

3433  
02:37:07,251 --> 02:37:06,690  
knowledge is limited so you know beyond

3434  
02:37:09,140 --> 02:37:07,261  
be honest

3435  
02:37:11,111 --> 02:37:09,150  
when you share information presents it

3436  
02:37:14,600 --> 02:37:11,121  
with integrity presented with precision

3437  
02:37:17,091 --> 02:37:14,610  
presented in a way that doesn't over try

3438  
02:37:19,731 --> 02:37:17,101

to make any grand overarching statements

3439

02:37:21,291 --> 02:37:19,741

where you're well you know he didn't say

3440

02:37:23,091 --> 02:37:21,301

that he definitely knew that there was a

3441

02:37:24,770 --> 02:37:23,101

UFO but I definitely know so I'm just

3442

02:37:27,350 --> 02:37:24,780

going to say it is if he definitely knew

3443

02:37:29,571 --> 02:37:27,360

when you do that you're you're kind of

3444

02:37:32,001 --> 02:37:29,581

muddying the waters and that effect

3445

02:37:34,461 --> 02:37:32,011

tends to propagate so it's the guy who

3446

02:37:36,951 --> 02:37:34,471

didn't really do his homework when he

3447

02:37:39,770 --> 02:37:36,961

share that that tweet from Donald Trump

3448

02:37:42,171 --> 02:37:39,780

about UFOs landing on the lawn last week

3449

02:37:44,511 --> 02:37:42,181

well that video went viral and now all

3450

02:37:46,341 --> 02:37:44,521

of these people had to spend their time

3451

02:37:47,991 --> 02:37:46,351

four hour an hour trying to figure out

3452

02:37:49,761 --> 02:37:48,001

if this story was real when it didn't

3453

02:37:51,291 --> 02:37:49,771

wasn't real to begin with and they could

3454

02:37:53,481 --> 02:37:51,301

have been stopped nipped at the bud so

3455

02:37:54,831 --> 02:37:53,491

to speak so you know just be honest with

3456

02:37:55,911 --> 02:37:54,841

yourself as much as you can and

3457

02:37:57,201 --> 02:37:55,921

especially when you're sharing

3458

02:37:59,720 --> 02:37:57,211

information with other people

3459

02:38:05,031 --> 02:37:59,730

yeah and that's what's dangerous here if

3460

02:38:08,001 --> 02:38:05,041

you are going to complain about either a

3461

02:38:12,140 --> 02:38:08,011

subject or a person or the community in

3462

02:38:13,731 --> 02:38:12,150

general and then you turn around and you

3463

02:38:16,701 --> 02:38:13,741

are part of the propagation of the

3464

02:38:18,861 --> 02:38:16,711

negativity then you need to understand

3465

02:38:21,651 --> 02:38:18,871

how this starts it starts with everybody

3466

02:38:25,461 --> 02:38:21,661

and the the power of the Internet it can

3467

02:38:27,381 --> 02:38:25,471

spread like a disease so quickly and

3468

02:38:30,081 --> 02:38:27,391

then you want to complain about the

3469

02:38:34,011 --> 02:38:30,091

problem well wait a minute it just maybe

3470

02:38:37,401 --> 02:38:34,021

you you as an individual are part of the

3471

02:38:39,890 --> 02:38:37,411

problem and if you go and and start to

3472

02:38:42,831 --> 02:38:39,900

propagate this because it only takes a

3473

02:38:46,281 --> 02:38:42,841

few seconds to get negativity to spread

3474

02:38:49,701 --> 02:38:46,291

you know so what what is it is you know

3475

02:38:51,861 --> 02:38:49,711

and it's so hard to get people to step

3476

02:38:53,511 --> 02:38:51,871

back and understand that maybe you are

3477

02:38:57,501 --> 02:38:53,521

part of the problem because they may be

3478

02:39:01,191 --> 02:38:57,511

the nicest people in the world right and

3479

02:39:03,560 --> 02:39:01,201

I really mean that the coolest warmest

3480

02:39:06,801 --> 02:39:03,570

beautiful person in the world but if you

3481

02:39:10,371 --> 02:39:06,811

go you need to be aware of what you are

3482

02:39:13,041 --> 02:39:10,381

sharing what is it that you are about to

3483

02:39:15,231 --> 02:39:13,051

do because then you become part of the

3484

02:39:17,651 --> 02:39:15,241

problem and and and maybe you need to

3485

02:39:20,719 --> 02:39:17,661

just step back and be an observer

3486

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:20,729

instead of an active participant

3487

02:39:25,969 --> 02:39:24,300

I think that's some great advice I mean

3488

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:25,979

if you're if you're triggered whether

3489

02:39:29,660 --> 02:39:27,840

positively or negatively and then you're

3490

02:39:32,660 --> 02:39:29,670

going to go from that triggered reactive

3491

02:39:34,700 --> 02:39:32,670

place and go and try to present

3492

02:39:36,859 --> 02:39:34,710

information in an objective clear and

3493

02:39:38,450 --> 02:39:36,869

concise way or you're just not you're

3494

02:39:40,849 --> 02:39:38,460

not in the right place I mean you got to

3495

02:39:43,189 --> 02:39:40,859

take a step back I mean shoot there's

3496

02:39:45,050 --> 02:39:43,199

times when I see information I get

3497

02:39:46,910 --> 02:39:45,060

really excited and like wow this this

3498

02:39:48,590 --> 02:39:46,920

could be something real and then I have

3499

02:39:50,149 --> 02:39:48,600

to take a step back and be like well

3500

02:39:51,710 --> 02:39:50,159

wait a minute let me play the devil's

3501

02:39:53,899 --> 02:39:51,720

advocate here let me try to look at it

3502

02:39:55,700 --> 02:39:53,909

in all sides and have an honest

3503

02:39:58,099 --> 02:39:55,710

appraisal of the situation when I do

3504

02:40:00,319 --> 02:39:58,109

that I usually am very thankful because

3505

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,329

you know I was a little bit reactive so

3506

02:40:05,210 --> 02:40:02,880

didn't give yourself anyway give

3507

02:40:07,189 --> 02:40:05,220

yourself that opportunity to take a step

3508

02:40:08,330 --> 02:40:07,199

back to take a few deep breaths and go

3509

02:40:12,620 --> 02:40:08,340

like what am I really trying to

3510

02:40:14,569 --> 02:40:12,630

accomplish here that's exactly it and I

3511

02:40:17,290 --> 02:40:14,579

want to thank you I you know you know

3512

02:40:19,939 --> 02:40:17,300

seriously Justin stillness in the storm

3513

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:19,949

and you know this but it is something

3514

02:40:26,090 --> 02:40:24,720

that I use and and I read daily and it

3515

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:26,100

takes up a lot of my time

3516

02:40:31,880 --> 02:40:29,760

but I do and and that's exactly the

3517

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:31,890

point here I think for all of us we just

3518

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,319

need to just take a step back take a

3519

02:40:39,260 --> 02:40:36,479

deep breath and try to figure out what's

3520

02:40:41,000 --> 02:40:39,270

really going on and and you have been a

3521

02:40:42,830 --> 02:40:41,010

big part of that and I just want to

3522

02:40:47,239 --> 02:40:42,840

thank you it's a lot of work you've

3523

02:40:50,420 --> 02:40:47,249

caught an enormous amount of flack over

3524

02:40:51,769 --> 02:40:50,430

the and you know why the reason Justin

3525

02:40:53,899 --> 02:40:51,779

and I know sometimes it's hard to

3526

02:40:57,559 --> 02:40:53,909

understand this the only reason why you

3527

02:41:00,109 --> 02:40:57,569

do is because you matter and that's it

3528

02:41:03,679 --> 02:41:00,119

and if you didn't matter nobody would

3529

02:41:07,519 --> 02:41:03,689

care so therefore you matter come on

3530

02:41:09,500 --> 02:41:07,529

yeah those out there that negativity is

3531

02:41:12,170 --> 02:41:09,510

because you matter and always remember

3532

02:41:14,330 --> 02:41:12,180

that thank you so much Justin and and I

3533

02:41:16,250 --> 02:41:14,340

can't wait to see what what you're gonna

3534

02:41:18,729 --> 02:41:16,260

present to the world tomorrow again

3535

02:41:20,929 --> 02:41:18,739

thank you so much for taking the time

3536

02:41:22,250 --> 02:41:20,939

thanks Jeremy I appreciate having you

3537

02:41:24,380 --> 02:41:22,260

know look forward to seeing with you

3538

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:24,390

soon and we'll do it again very soon

3539

02:41:29,540 --> 02:41:26,960

thank you so much Justin

3540

02:41:33,950 --> 02:41:29,550

there you go everybody just in da shop

3541

02:41:38,060 --> 02:41:33,960

and the website is stillness in the

3542

02:41:40,910 --> 02:41:38,070

gnorm calm if you go if you have issues

3543

02:41:45,350 --> 02:41:40,920

just click on his website right there

3544

02:41:47,770 --> 02:41:45,360

Jimmy Church radio.com and before before

3545

02:41:50,840 --> 02:41:47,780

I let everybody go this was an

3546

02:41:54,560 --> 02:41:50,850

enlightening conversation tonight but

3547

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:54,570

discernment is is an important attribute

3548

02:42:01,490 --> 02:41:58,800

to practice one of the things that I

3549

02:42:04,760 --> 02:42:01,500

have observed over the last you know

3550

02:42:08,780 --> 02:42:04,770

four or five years of doing this is I

3551  
02:42:14,120 --> 02:42:08,790  
have seen over and over again

3552  
02:42:16,310 --> 02:42:14,130  
not not any one individual from people

3553  
02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:16,320  
that I respect to as well that are

3554  
02:42:24,860 --> 02:42:21,180  
triggered or go and react or retweet or

3555  
02:42:26,660 --> 02:42:24,870  
or pose to you - or or get involved in

3556  
02:42:32,240 --> 02:42:26,670  
conversations out there in social media

3557  
02:42:34,730 --> 02:42:32,250  
and and like and share when and and then

3558  
02:42:36,920 --> 02:42:34,740  
complain about it about what is going on

3559  
02:42:41,090 --> 02:42:36,930  
in our own community you have to

3560  
02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:41,100  
understand that just maybe maybe you

3561  
02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:43,020  
maybe part of it and you don't even

3562  
02:42:48,500 --> 02:42:46,160  
realize it that you are contributing to

3563  
02:42:51,740 --> 02:42:48,510

not only negativity but also

3564

02:42:55,700 --> 02:42:51,750

disinformation or the passing of because

3565

02:42:59,330 --> 02:42:55,710

you want to show others hey this is

3566

02:43:02,270 --> 02:42:59,340

wrong so I'm going to to to post this

3567

02:43:05,719 --> 02:43:02,280

well actually that is getting into the

3568

02:43:08,780 --> 02:43:05,729

wrong hands and then that gets passed

3569

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:08,790

down the line and what you thought was

3570

02:43:14,780 --> 02:43:11,760

innocent and interesting at first the

3571

02:43:17,900 --> 02:43:14,790

trust me after it leaves your hands and

3572

02:43:20,780 --> 02:43:17,910

gets shared and retweeted and reposted

3573

02:43:22,850 --> 02:43:20,790

and re liked and and so forth that that

3574

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:22,860

is exactly what part of the problem is

3575

02:43:29,960 --> 02:43:27,120

and and it was your good intentions

3576

02:43:32,200 --> 02:43:29,970

actually in the end once it goes down

3577

02:43:35,960 --> 02:43:32,210

the pipeline turns into bad stuff so

3578

02:43:39,350 --> 02:43:35,970

just be careful what is it that you are

3579

02:43:42,050 --> 02:43:39,360

about to click or like or retweet or

3580

02:43:43,969 --> 02:43:42,060

video that you're about to post you know

3581

02:43:46,620 --> 02:43:43,979

that's that's the one thing that may

3582

02:43:48,900 --> 02:43:46,630

contribute the most to negativity and

3583

02:43:50,760 --> 02:43:48,910

it's not only inside of our community

3584

02:43:53,940 --> 02:43:50,770

but if you think about the way that the

3585

02:43:57,270 --> 02:43:53,950

fake news run happened last year was

3586

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:57,280

just that that it wasn't even true to

3587

02:44:02,490 --> 02:44:00,640

begin with but the way that the internet

3588

02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:02,500

works right now and the way that Twitter

3589

02:44:07,889 --> 02:44:05,439

works boom and somebody gets a hold of

3590

02:44:12,450 --> 02:44:07,899

it and it takes off and it and and it

3591

02:44:14,310 --> 02:44:12,460

gets legs you are part of it and it's

3592

02:44:16,650 --> 02:44:14,320

it's such an important thing to just

3593

02:44:18,240 --> 02:44:16,660

stop and take a look and maybe take a

3594

02:44:21,450 --> 02:44:18,250

deep breath just like Justin to take a

3595

02:44:25,440 --> 02:44:21,460

deep breath here what is it that I am

3596

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:25,450

about to do it is so interesting now

3597

02:44:31,200 --> 02:44:29,200

also I've got a run here tomorrow night

3598

02:44:33,630 --> 02:44:31,210

Theresa inaros is gonna be him we're

3599

02:44:36,510 --> 02:44:33,640

gonna continue will be day two of our

3600

02:44:38,520 --> 02:44:36,520

age of disclosure week that'll be

3601  
02:44:41,040 --> 02:44:38,530  
tomorrow night also first-time guest

3602  
02:44:46,650 --> 02:44:41,050  
somebody that I really enjoy being

3603  
02:44:48,990 --> 02:44:46,660  
around and and her take on so many

3604  
02:44:51,570 --> 02:44:49,000  
different subjects but it's also part of

3605  
02:44:53,760 --> 02:44:51,580  
the next generation of what is going on

3606  
02:44:56,690 --> 02:44:53,770  
here just like Justin tomorrow night

3607  
02:45:00,300 --> 02:44:56,700  
is going to be Theresa Thursday night

3608  
02:45:04,200 --> 02:45:00,310  
Gerald O'Donnell is going to be here one

3609  
02:45:07,650 --> 02:45:04,210  
of the pioneers of remote viewing but

3610  
02:45:10,050 --> 02:45:07,660  
how to use it in your world and what is

3611  
02:45:12,030 --> 02:45:10,060  
going on with it again a first-time

3612  
02:45:15,900 --> 02:45:12,040  
guests on Thursday but I want to touch

3613  
02:45:19,500 --> 02:45:15,910

upon this because this story has been

3614

02:45:22,920 --> 02:45:19,510

going around the internet and do I have

3615

02:45:25,889 --> 02:45:22,930

enough time to do this yes the North

3616

02:45:30,300 --> 02:45:25,899

Carolina man that was accused of killing

3617

02:45:32,850 --> 02:45:30,310

his wife in a cough syrup induced stupor

3618

02:45:36,330 --> 02:45:32,860

over the last couple of days was

3619

02:45:40,260 --> 02:45:36,340

actually is an aspiring preacher and

3620

02:45:42,540 --> 02:45:40,270

Star Wars devotee who had a lightsaber

3621

02:45:44,940 --> 02:45:42,550

fight at his wedding now more

3622

02:45:46,860 --> 02:45:44,950

information emerge today about Matthew

3623

02:45:51,450 --> 02:45:46,870

Phelps who was accused of stabbing his

3624

02:45:54,000 --> 02:45:51,460

wife Lauren several times after taking a

3625

02:45:57,120 --> 02:45:54,010

cough over-the-counter cough syrup

3626  
02:45:59,610 --> 02:45:57,130  
medication called Carissa Dean now a

3627  
02:46:00,570 --> 02:45:59,620  
cough syrup medicine he admitted to

3628  
02:46:01,860 --> 02:46:00,580  
authorities he

3629  
02:46:03,870 --> 02:46:01,870  
the medicine because it made him feel

3630  
02:46:05,520 --> 02:46:03,880  
good and would help him sleep

3631  
02:46:09,090 --> 02:46:05,530  
but then he woke up in the middle of the

3632  
02:46:10,560 --> 02:46:09,100  
night covered in blood called 9-1-1 and

3633  
02:46:12,570 --> 02:46:10,570  
said hey I've got blood on my hands I

3634  
02:46:17,011 --> 02:46:12,580  
found the knife in my bed I think I just

3635  
02:46:19,710 --> 02:46:17,021  
stabbed my wife and it turns out he was

3636  
02:46:21,810 --> 02:46:19,720  
an aspiring preacher there's more to

3637  
02:46:24,180 --> 02:46:21,820  
this story that has been developing and

3638  
02:46:26,580 --> 02:46:24,190

will continue to develop over the next

3639

02:46:29,640 --> 02:46:26,590

couple of days but it is absolutely

3640

02:46:34,430 --> 02:46:29,650

fascinating and can it be used as a

3641

02:46:37,290 --> 02:46:34,440

defense over-the-counter cough medicine

3642

02:46:39,960 --> 02:46:37,300

absolutely crazy story and I know that

3643

02:46:42,770 --> 02:46:39,970

the media's by making fun about this but

3644

02:46:45,120 --> 02:46:42,780

there is something to it

3645

02:46:47,850 --> 02:46:45,130

unbelievable alright that concludes

3646

02:46:51,150 --> 02:46:47,860

another great episode of fade to black

3647

02:46:54,540 --> 02:46:51,160

thank you Justin to shop stillness in

3648

02:46:56,430 --> 02:46:54,550

the storm calm fainted blacks executive

3649

02:46:58,830 --> 02:46:56,440

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3650

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:58,840

by him Jay Paul Marty colbaugh I j3 Rene

3651  
02:47:02,850 --> 02:47:01,120  
Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3652  
02:47:05,850 --> 02:47:02,860  
announces our Steve Carter Jean Patou

3653  
02:47:08,250 --> 02:47:05,860  
mrdiko bar Beatty by Dale webmaster is

3654  
02:47:12,150 --> 02:47:08,260  
Drude the key music Doug Albert's intro

3655  
02:47:15,051 --> 02:47:12,160  
space boy space boy music calm fade to

3656  
02:47:19,290 --> 02:47:15,061  
black is produced by kjsurya productions

3657  
02:47:21,450 --> 02:47:19,300  
kedi ra the planet this broadcast is

3658  
02:47:23,130 --> 02:47:21,460  
owned the copyright in 2017 but I paid

3659  
02:47:25,320 --> 02:47:23,140  
the black and the game changer network

3660  
02:47:26,810 --> 02:47:25,330  
it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3661  
02:47:29,280 --> 02:47:26,820  
to use anywhere in the known universe

3662  
02:47:31,470 --> 02:47:29,290  
without written permission from fade to

3663  
02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:31,480

black of the GameChanger network i'm

3664

02:47:36,840 --> 02:47:33,040

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

3665

02:47:39,480 --> 02:47:36,850

theresa inaros right here but until then

3666

02:47:48,700 --> 02:47:39,490

follow me on twitter @ JT radio